

2013-2014

DLT
Upholstery Supply
\$7.99

(800) 458-3500
www.dltcorporation.com
Since 1913

Supply Catalog



CHICAGO, IL MILWAUKEE, WI OWENSBORO, KY DETROIT, MI WORLDWIDE

**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

© 2013 by DLT Corporation.

All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission of DLT Corporation and/or its subsidiaries.

- III -

Prices subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Contents
Table of Contents	IV
Fabric Sample Guide.....	V
Meet The Team.....	VI
Meet The Team.....	VII
Our Shipping Programs.....	VIII
Wholesale Policies and Information.....	IX
Padding, Stuffing, & Decking.....	2
Welting, Rolls, & Cordage	5
Twines & Threads.....	11
Zippers & Notions.....	14
Adhesives & Lubricants.....	16
Cleaners & Deodorizers.....	18
Sewing Machine Supplies.....	20
Foam Rubber	21
Cutters, Shears, Knives, Awls	24
Pins & Needles.....	26
More Shop Supplies.....	27
Fabric Covered Buttons & Supplies.....	28
Button Information Guide	29
Tackstrips, Tacks, & Nails.....	30
Webbing & Stretchers.....	32
Springs & Clips.....	33
Swivels.....	35
Snaps, Fasteners, Grommets, Hardware.....	36
Tools	46
Staplers & Staples.....	48
Cane & Reed.....	51
Legs, Glides, & Casters	53
Shop Supplies.....	56
Paints, Dies, & Stains.....	57
Marine Shop Supplies	59
Top Shop Supplies.....	63
Clear Vinyl & Plastic.....	64
Cold Crack Department.....	127
Carpet	189
Department	189
Care & Cleaning Guides	202
Vinyl Grain Guide	204
Glue Tips & Tricks	205
Needle/Thread Compatibility Chart	206
BeA 71/16-421 Staple Gun Schematics	208
BeA 71/16-401 Staple Gun Schematics	209
Index	212

FABRIC SAMPLE GUIDE

Spirit Millennium by Naugahyde.....	72	Hampton Soft by Futura.....	131	78" Wide Tonneau Vinyl by Haartz.....	188
All American by Naugahyde.....	73	G-Grain & Corinthian Soft by Futura	132	AmerGlo Reflective Fabric.....	188
Allure by Naugahyde.....	74	Toyota & Mercedes Soft by Futura	133	AquaTurf Marine Carpet.....	191
Bourbon Street by Naugahyde.....	75	Honda, Miller, & Nissan Soft by Futura	134	Mystic Marine Carpet	192
Burkshire by Naugahyde.....	76	Sierra Promo by Nassimi.....	135	Nautolex Marine Flooring	193
Chamea II by Naugahyde.....	77	Wallaby & Madrid Promo by Nassimi	136	Dorsett Ultra-Premium Marine Berber Car- pet	193
Dolphin by Naugahyde.....	78	Oxen Promo by Nassimi	137	Detroit Loop Carpet.....	194
English Pub by Naugahyde	79	Duramax Tweed	138	El Dorado Cut-Pile Carpet.....	195
Expressions by Naugahyde.....	80	520 Series Commercial Fabric	139	El Dorado 40" Auto Carpet	196
FormFit II by Naugahyde.....	81	510 Series Commercial Fabric	140	Flexform Backless Carpet	197
Marblestone by Naugahyde.....	82	540 Series Commercial Fabric	141	Neon Carpet	198
NaugaLeather by Naugahyde.....	83	530 Series Commercial Fabric	142	Hullliner & Trunkliner	199
NaugaSoft by Naugahyde.....	84	560 Series Commercial Fabric	143	9000 Series Auto Carpet	200
NaugaSylk by Naugahyde.....	85	550 Series Commercial Fabric	144	Premium 9400 Series Auto Carpet.....	201
Oakwood by Naugahyde.....	86	210 Microfiber	145		
Neochrome III by Naugahyde	87	211 Microfiber	146		
Oxen by Naugahyde	88	Crypton Suede.....	147		
Rogue II by Naugahyde.....	89	UniSuede.....	148		
MacAllen by Morbern	90	UniSuede.....	149		
Sta-Soft by Naugahyde	91	Cheshire Series Mohair.....	150		
Stratford/Surfside by Naugahyde	92	633 Yorkshire Velvet.....	151		
Twilight by Naugahyde.....	93	DLTexture Kreta	152		
Universal by Naugahyde.....	94	DLTexture Lush.....	153		
Zodiac by Naugahyde	95	DLTexture Starfield.....	154		
Symphony Classic by Nassimi.....	96	DLTexture Ostinato.....	155		
Symphony Classic by Nassimi.....	97	DLTexture Overcast.....	156		
Studio Canyon by Nassimi	98	DLTexture Panarea	157		
Studio Vibe by Nassimi.....	99	DLTexture Plannate	158		
Studio Phoenix by Nassimi	100	665 Indy/Expo Auto Velvet.....	159		
Persuasion by Nassimi	101	Hair-On Hides.....	161		
Verve by Nassimi.....	102	What-A-Croc Leather.....	161		
Verve by Nassimi.....	103	Caprone Leather	162		
Silvertex by Spradling.....	104	Caprone Leather.....	163		
Silvertex by Spradling.....	105	Essence & Nuance Leather Match Program			
Americana by Futura.....	106	Essence Leather	166		
Spectrum by Futura.....	107	Nuance Vinyl.....	166		
Vanguard by Futura.....	108	Outdura 60" by Outdura.....	169		
Vanguard Ostrich by Futura	109	Outdura 47" by Outdura.....	170		
Xtreme by Futura	110	Outdura 47" by Outdura.....	171		
Ultra Honeycomb by Futura	111	Recacril Design Line by Recasens	172		
Ultra Lexxa by Futura.....	112	Recacril Design Line by Recasens	173		
Ultra Carbon Fiber by Futura.....	113	Top Gun by Marchem	175		
Polaris by Futura	114	Mustang by Marchem.....	176		
Victoria	115	Odyssey III by Marchem.....	177		
Carbon Fiber Classic.....	116	Top Notch by Marchem	178		
Atlantis by Futura	117	Vista by Marchem	179		
Windstar by Futura.....	118	Softouch by Marchem	180		
SeaQuest by Nassimi.....	119	Heritage by Marchem	181		
Bondi & Bronte by Nassimi	120	Champion MVP 14 Coated Fabric	182		
Beachcomber by Nassimi.....	121	Herculite 80 Heavy-Duty Military Fabric	183		
Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	122	49" Landau Topping by Haartz.....	184		
Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	123	49" Landau Topping by Haartz.....	185		
Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	124	Stayfast Convertible Top Cloth	186		
Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	125	Superior/Pinpoint Topping Vinyl.....	186		
Coyote Leatherette.....	126	Twillfast Convertible Top Cloth	187		
Sierra/Montana Soft by Futura	128	Sailcloth Topping Vinyl.....	187		
Monticello Soft by Futura	129	Cabrio Topping Vinyl.....	187		
Milled Pebble & Odessa Soft by Futura	130				

MEET THE TEAM



Andrew Kahn
President

Born in Louisville, KY, raised in Cincinnati, OH, and relocated to Chicago 5 years ago when he purchased Du Bois Fabrics. He is 4th generation in a textile-related business. Is a pilot, had a real estate license, and was a network engineer. Loves to travel, boating, cars, and roller coasters.



Julie Kahn
Vice-President

Born and raised in Cincinnati, OH, and attended the same high school as Andrew. Julie played high school and college fast-pitch softball. Loves Michael Jordan, flying with Andrew and her family.



Curt Gantz
Operations Manager

Born and raised in Green Bay, WI, Curt is a die-hard Green Bay Packers fan. Curt has lived in Chicago for 10 years with his wife, 4 kids, and a dog.



Joe O'Connor
Regional Sales Representative

Born and raised in Chicago. 1 of 9 children. Loves the Chicago Bears and the White Sox. Joe spent 15 years in construction, and used to own a candle business. Joe played football and wrestled in high school.



Mike "Gordy" Goins
Regional Sales Representative

Born and raised in Cincinnati, OH, Gordy loves to play golf, basketball, and softball. He loves to watch Mixed Martial Arts, listen to live music, and loves Elvis. Has 2 Maine Coon cats, and a Siberian Husky.



Jack Doyle
Sales Route Driver

Jack is a retired school teacher and has been with DLT for almost 30 years. He has 3 children and 6 grandchildren. He is proud to be his son's band's "roady". Loves Notre Dame, Da Bears, and the White Sox.



Geoff Strayer
Customer Service/Marketing

Geoff was born in Belgium and moved to Chicago when he was 3. Geoff is finishing up his marketing degree from DePaul University. He loves Animaniacs and has lived in S. Carolina and Alabama.



Sarah Olsen
Customer Service/Sales Support

Sarah was born and raised in Chicago. Sarah is the proud owner of an English Setter named Bailey. Sarah is a professional singer and guitarist, and is in 2 bands - a rock band and a country duo.



Rob Martinowski
Customer Service/Inventory

Rob was born and raised in Chicago. Rob has been doing upholstery for over 10 years. He enjoys restoration work, playing guitar, breeds and raises exotic fish and tarantulas.



Sarah Driss
Accounting Assistant
Counter Sales

Born and raised on the north side of Milwaukee, but now living in Chicago, Sarah still loves brats, cheese, and the Brewers. Sarah is currently working on



Al Zalneraitis
Sample Department

Al was born and raised in Chicago. Al is a tried-and-true Cubs fan and can't stand the White Sox. He loves contemporary jazz music.



Louey Pruger
Warehouse Supervisor

A Chicago native, Louey is an avid sports player and fan. He loves Da Bears, and Blackhawks. He played college football for John Carroll University, and is aspiring to be a firefighter and police officer.

MEET THE TEAM



Amanda Pescheck
Milwaukee Branch Manager

Amanda was born and raised in Franklin, WI. Amanda has a toddler daughter, and is a die-hard Brewers and Packers fan. She even has a German Shepherd named Brewer.



Roy Carter
Owensboro Branch Manager

Roy was born and raised in Evansville, IN. Roy has 3 children, and a dog. Roy is a lifelong Cubs fan, and is an accomplished professional musician named "Honey Roy".



Juliet Casab
Detroit Branch Manager

Juliet was born and raised in Farmington Hills, MI. Juliet has 14 aunts and uncles, and 43 first cousins! Juliet is well-traveled, and enjoys reading, concerts, and the Detroit Tigers.



Michael Whitworth
Warehouse

Michael was born and raised in Owensboro, KY. He has a wife, 2 children, and 2 dogs. Michael loves to play the guitar and work on upholstery.



Jamie Cigan
Warehouse

Jamie enjoys fishing in Northern Wisconsin, frisbee golf, reading fantasy and sci-fi books, and loves strategy games.



Ben Forbush
Warehouse

Ben was born and raised in Garden City, MI. Ben is currently in college, and enjoys playing guitar, working on cars, snowmobiling, and boating.



Dave Fisher
Warehouse

Born and raised in Chicago, Dave has spent time in Oklahoma, North Carolina, and has traveled all over the country. Dave is an avid video game player. Dave also loves snakes and dogs.



Matt Houlihan
Warehouse

"Houli" is from the south side of Chicago, loves to play and watch sports. Matt is working on his degree in finance, and comes from a family of all girls. Matt also collects college basketball shorts and is a huge Michigan Wolverines fan.



Bob Bess
Sales Route Driver

Originally from Bloomington, IL with stops in Champaign, IL for college, and Loveland, CO. Bob has been in Owensboro for 20 years. Bob loves sports, movies, and reading bible-based books.



Guillermo Pulido
Sales Route Driver

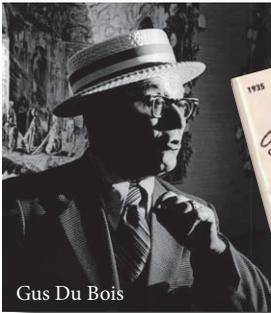
Born and raised in Chicago, Guillermo has been driving for a number of years. Guillermo loves technology, electronics, and bluetooth. Guillermo also has a soft spot for polish sausage. In his oftime, he enjoys watching TV.

Our Mission:

Our mission is to become the largest supplier of upholstery and related supplies throughout the Midwest. We will accomplish this by exceeding customer expectations in three ways:

- 1. We will deliver the absolute best customer service in the industry.**
- 2. We will have the most-available and highest-quality product selection.**
- 3. We will have the most accurate and efficient ordering and delivery process.**

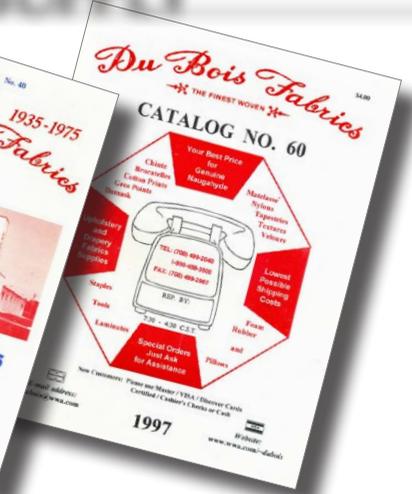
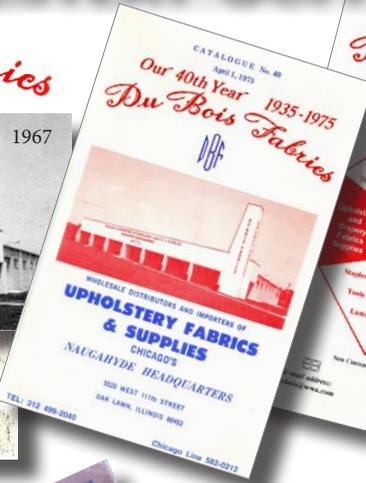
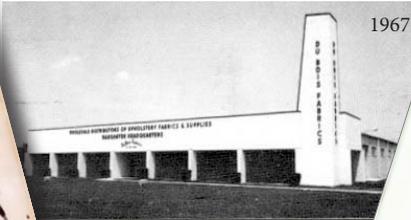
100 YEARS OF DLT UPHOLSTERY SUPPLY



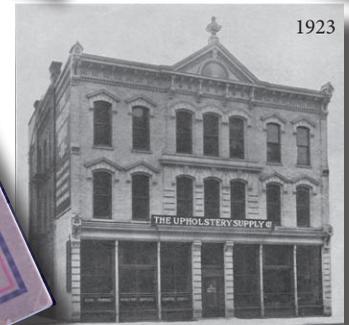
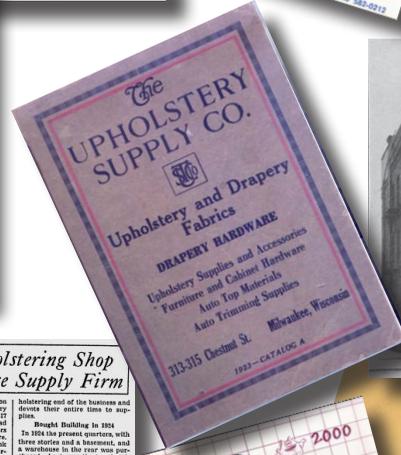
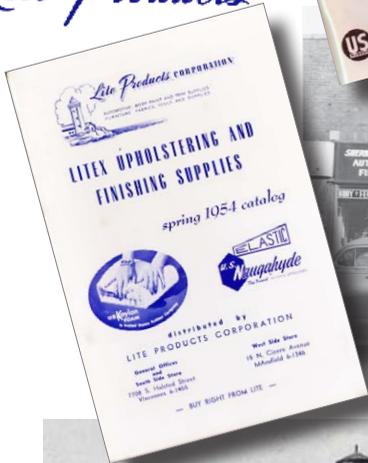
Gus Du Bois



Du Bois Fabrics THE FINEST WOVEN



Lite Products



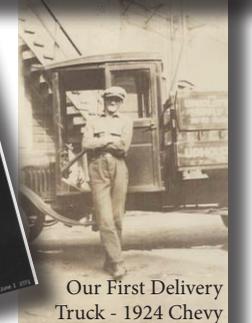
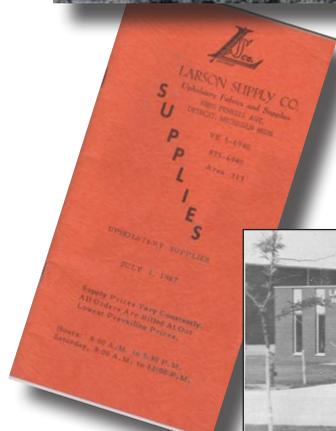
Murphy-Miller Chair Co. Owensboro, KY

Small Upholstery Shop Now Large Supply Firm

Twenty-five years ago Anton Oestricher had a little upholstery shop...



William Blinnich and Frank Kuhn took back on 25 years which does business from coast to coast...



Our First Delivery Truck - 1924 Chevy

**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

WHERE TO FIND US

DLT - Du Bois Fabrics

- Monday-Friday 7:30am-4:30pm
- Saturday 8:00am-12:00pm

5520 W. 111th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Local: (708) 499-2040
Fax: (708) 499-2967
Toll-Free: (800) 458-3500



DLT Upholstery Supply

- Monday-Friday 7:30am-4:30pm

4330 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53207

Local: (414) 483-1002
Fax: (414) 483-1020
Toll-Free: (800) 984-7954



DLT - Ohio Valley

- Monday-Friday 8:00am-5:00pm

1619 Breckenridge St.
Owensboro, KY 42303

Local: (270) 683-0329
Fax: (270) 683-6470
Toll-Free: (800) 258-0717



DLT - Larson Fabrics

- Monday-Friday 8:30am-4:30pm

11820 Mayfield Street
Livonia, MI 48150

Local: (734) 522-1080
Fax: (734) 522-6525
Toll-Free: (800) 521-3811

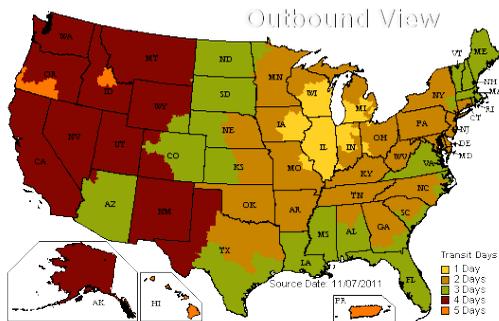


OUR SHIPPING PROGRAMS



Time in Transit

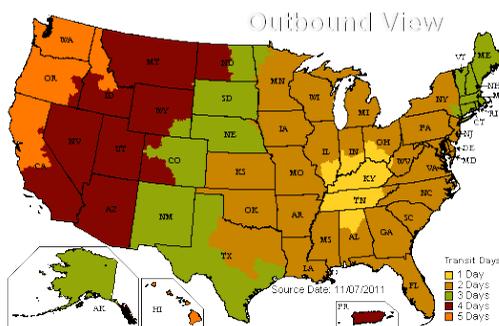
- Next Day
- 2 Days
- 3 Days
- 4 Days
- 5 Days



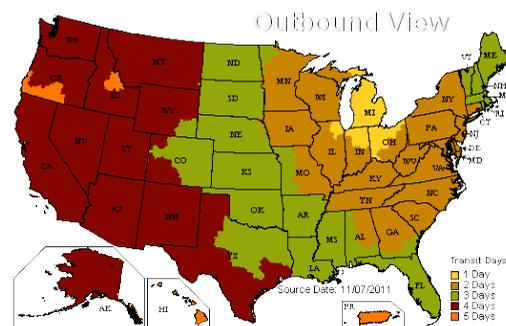
Chicago, IL, 60453



Milwaukee, WI, 53207



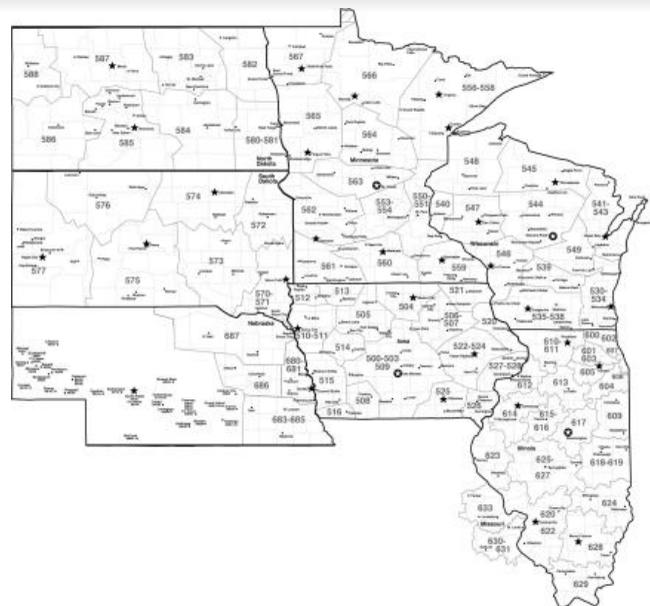
Owensboro, KY, 42303



Livonia, MI, 48150



We recommend and use Spee-Dee only for oversize packages (ie. carpet, sew-foam, full fabric rolls, etc) and for hazardous materials (ie. glue). They are exceptionally cheaper than UPS for these items. The service the areas listed to the right.



***NEW* LTL Freight Shipping Program**



We have partnered with several major freight lines to provide a low-cost, Haz-Mat friendly, mix-and-match shipping option! We cover the entire Midwest in 1 day, and half the USA in 2 days.

- LTL orders over \$500 receive a flat \$60 fee plus fuel surcharge
- LTL orders over \$750 receive a flat \$30 fee plus fuel surcharge
- LTL orders over \$1500 receive 100% freight prepaid shipping not including fuel surcharge

- X -

Prices subject to change without notice.

WHOLESALE POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Orders:

We accept orders via telephone, fax, email, US Mail, and walk-in. Acceptance of your order is an agreement on your part to all of our wholesale policies and conditions of sale as listed on this page. When ordering, please specify catalog number, page number and size, and any other data available to ensure prompt and proper fulfillment of your order. All orders are subject to acceptance by an executive officer of the seller.

Backorders:

We will make every attempt to ship all orders complete. However, in the event of a backorder situation, we will ship backordered item as soon as possible. We will assume backorder acceptance by you unless you specifically ask us not to fulfill your order.

Returns:

Returned merchandise must be accompanied with invoice copy and will be issued as a company credit. No returns or allowances for items purchased over 30 days prior to return. All returns are subject to management approval. There will be a 10% charge for restocking. The States of Illinois, Wisconsin, Kentucky, and Michigan prohibit us from accepting returned foams and batting. No returns on special orders or aerosols. There will be a 10% cutting fee on returns for any material that has been cut in addition to the 10% restocking fee. No returns on material under 5 yards.

Claims, Shortages, Late Deliveries, Defective Goods:

No claims will be allowed unless reported within 10 days after receipt of merchandise. All materials shipped at buyers risk. Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of materials in good order to the carrier. All materials should be examined carefully by the buyer before the transportation receipt is signed. If materials are received in bad condition, the buyer should require the agent of transportation company to make a notation of the delivery condition on the freight bill and immediately file a damage claim with the carrier. All guarantees, warranties, labor credits, etc. are handled through the respective manufacturers. DLT Corporation is not responsible for any types of guarantees, warranties, etc. We will do our best to work with you and the manufacturer to handle any product failure issues that may arise.

Pricing:

Title of goods does not pass until goods are paid in full. Prices are subject to change without notice per market fluctuations. Since we carry over 24,000 items, it would be virtually impossible to proactively notify all customers of pricing changes. Please verify pricing upon ordering, we'll be happy to answer any questions.

Payment Options:

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, business checks and cash. No personal checks accepted unless previously cleared with the business office.

Miscellaneous Charges:

Delinquent open accounts are charged 23.99% APR or 1.99% a month on the outstanding balance and subject to C.O.D. status without notice after 30 days past due. There will be a \$35.00 charge on uncollected checks plus all legal fees and other costs, and we reserve the right to refuse checks on future purchases. No additional credit will be allowed on delinquent accounts. Title of goods does not transfer until goods are paid for in full.

Delivery Trucks:

We offer our delivery truck and sales routes to most Midwestern areas with a low flat fee per order. Delivery truck minimum orders vary by location. Please call before 4pm on the day before the truck will be in your delivery area.

Shipping:

All shipping is sent FOB Point of Shipment. Our responsibility ceases after we hold receipt in good order from shipping carrier. We reserve the right to ship by the carrier of our choice. UPS is our preferred parcel shipping company. Spee-dee services are also available in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Illinois, and Missouri for oversized and Hazardous Material parcels. In addition, we have negotiated our LTL shipping program to be able to offer large corporation pallet pricing to all of our customers. We'll be happy to quote pallet pricing for you.

Order Delivery:

In-stock orders received before 3:00pm (Central) (Owensboro & Milwaukee), 3:00pm (Eastern) (Detroit), and 4:00pm (Central) (Chicago) will be shipped that same day.

Color Accuracy:

Please note that we have worked very hard on recreating colors and swatches in this catalog utilizing the very best in technology. Unfortunately, we can not warrant 100% color perfection or recreation. Please do not rely on this catalog as a source for color accuracy. Don't hesitate to call, email, or write us for a true swatch card or sample. We'll be happy to send it.

Catalog Pricing:

Pricing listed in this catalog is provided to give you an approximate costing idea. Naturally, market prices fluctuate frequently, so it is impossible for us to maintain accurate pricing in a published catalog. All prices are believed to be accurate at the time of printing. We make no guarantees as to pricing printed in this catalog. Please call us for current market pricing.

PADDING, STUFFING, & DECKING

Bonded Polyester Fiberfill/Dacron

BEST SELLER



- Softer/More Resilient
- 100% Virgin Polyester
- Easily Splitable
- Can be compressed for economical shipping

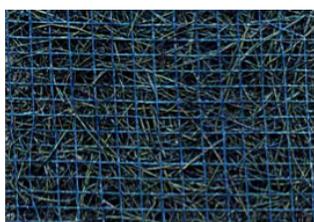
Approx. Thickness	Weight/ Square Yard	Widths Offered	Approx. Yardage/roll	Price/Roll	Discounts At
½"	½ ounce	60" wide	33 yards	\$95.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
1"	1 ounce	27" wide	25 yards	\$64.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
1"	1 ounce	54" wide	25 yards	\$129.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
1.5"	1.5 ounces	27"wide	17 yards	\$65.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
2"	2 ounces	27" wide	13.3 yards	\$85.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
2"	2 ounces	54" wide	16.6 yards	\$139.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls

Cambric-Backed Dacron

- Cambric gently laminated or sewn to Dacron
- Easily removable and splitable.
- Can be compressed for economical shipping

Approx. Thickness	Style	Widths Offered	Apprx. Yardage/roll	Price/Roll	Discounts At
2"	2-sided Sewn	27" wide	20 yards	\$123.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
2"	2-sided Sewn	36" wide	20 yards	\$139.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
1.5"	1-sided Bonded	27" wide	15 yards	\$59.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls
1.5"	2-sided Bonded	27" wide	15 yards	\$59.98	2, 4, 8, 16+ rolls

2" Sewn Pictured



Rubberized Hair

This is rubberized horse & hog hair used to apply over springs. It is also used instead of foam for outdoor furniture.

Size	Price/Sheet
1"x24"x72"	\$49.99
2"x24"x72"	\$67.98
1"x24"x40' Roll	\$159.98

Horse Hair - Loose

Steamed/Sterilized, EPA Certified. 100% natural. 15% hog/85% horse hair. Perfect for a classic restoration.

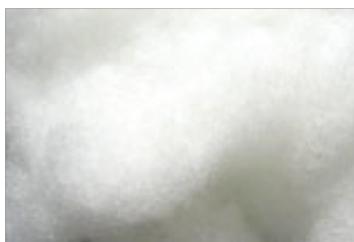
Item	Price/Pound
Hair - Loose	\$47.50

Discounts at 25, 50, 100 pounds



Synthetic Down Stuffing Loose Fiber

Our blend of slick fibers is simply the best stuffing available for a very economical price. It has a very soft and luxurious hand that is associated with high quality furniture. Available as loose fiberfill or our special super-soft



Item	Price/15# Bag
Stuffing Synth Down	\$97.98

Discounts at 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 bags

Down/Duck Feathers - Loose



We carry various combinations of Goose Down/Duck feathers. We can special order virtually any combination.

Style	Price/5 lb. Bag
90/10 Feather/Down	\$133.98
75/25 Feather/Down	\$193.50
50/50 Feather/Down	\$299.98

5 lb. minimum, discounts at 10, 25, 50 lbs.

Cotton - Natural & Rolled

Cotton - #1 "Old Best"

A Top-of-the-line grade of cotton for high-quality work. When only the BEST will do! 20 oz./square yard.



Cotton - #2 "Economy"

Our most popular grade!
27" Wide, general upholstery grade.

Cotton - #5 Cotton/Poly Blend

70% synthetic/30% natural blend.
20 oz. per linear yard, 27" wide



Style	Widths Offered	Apprx. Weight/Roll	Price/Pound	Discounts At
Cotton #1	27" wide	16 lbs.	\$4.78	100, 200, 400, 800#
Cotton #2	27" Wide	16 lbs.	\$3.38	100, 200, 400, 800#
Cotton #5	27" wide	16 lbs.	\$4.98	100, 200, 400, 800#



Kapok

Kapok is used to fill cushions and throw pillow. Kapok is down like. Kapok is a natural fiber made from the kapok tree; kapok is very soft and resilient.

Sold by the 5 pound bag.
Special Order Only - Please inquire.

Pillow Forms - Premium



- Exclusive Dacron Spiral/Cluster Polybond Fiber blend
- Squeezably soft, gentle support, and lasting plumpness
- White Celestra/Accord sewn cover

- 5%/95% Premium White Duck Down & Feather
- Super Sanitized, Hypo-Allergenic White Down & Feather
- Extra High 240 count white cotton feather & down-proof ticking

Pillow Forms

Dimensions	Shape	Fill	Case Size	Price/Each	Discounts At
12"x12"	Square	Dacron	36	\$9.98	8, 18, 36, 72, 144
14"x14"	Square	Dacron	24	\$10.98	4, 12, 24, 48, 96
16"x16"	Square	Dacron	20	\$11.00	4, 10, 20, 40, 80
18"x18"	Square	Dacron	16	\$11.98	4, 8, 16, 32, 64
20"x20"	Square	Dacron	12	\$13.98	6, 12, 24, 48, 96
22"x22"	Square	Dacron	10	\$17.98	5, 10, 20, 40, 80
24"x24"	Square	Dacron	8	\$19.98	4, 8, 16, 32, 64
26"x26"	Square	Dacron	8	\$23.98	4, 8, 16, 32, 64
28"x28"	Square	Dacron	6	\$29.98	6, 12, 24, 48, 96
30"x30"	Square	Dacron	6	\$38.98	3, 6, 12, 24, 48
14"x14"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	24	\$14.40	4, 12, 24, 48, 96
16"x16"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	18	\$17.98	4, 8, 18, 36, 72
18"x18"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	16	\$21.98	4, 8, 16, 32, 64
20"x20"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	10	\$25.98	5, 10, 20, 40
22"x22"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	8	\$31.98	4, 8, 16, 32
24"x24"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	7	\$39.98	3, 7, 14, 28
26"x26"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	6	\$49.98	3, 6, 12, 24
30"x30"	Square	5/95 Down/Feather	4	\$65.98	4, 8, 16
14"	Round	Dacron	24	\$16.49	6, 12, 24, 48, 96
16"	Round	Dacron	18	\$29.99	8, 16, 32, 64
18"	Round	Dacron	16	\$36.99	4, 8, 16, 32, 64



Downproof Ticking

Natural 100% cotton down-proof ticking, 180 thread count, 43" wide, Sold by the yard.

Item	Price/Yard
Ticking 43	\$7.98

Discounts at 100, 200, 400, 800 yards

Burlap - 10 oz. Natural

Clean and even. 10 oz./yard, Natural burlap. 40" wide in a 50 yard roll.

Item	Price/Yard
Burlap Natural	\$2.80

Discounts at 25, 50, 100, 200, 400 yds



Skirtex Skirt Liner

Skirt Stiffener made of heavy polypropylene blend. 100 yard rolls.



Skirtex Width	Price/Roll
2"	\$17.88
4"	\$35.76
5"	\$44.48
6"	\$52.52
7"	\$62.12
8"	\$71.28
9"	\$71.98

Muslin

Muslin 100 yd rolls, 40" wide, 3-4 oz. 44x40 thread count. Our muslin has a soft heavy hand that is easy to work with. 100% cotton.

Item	Price/Yard
Muslin	\$5.20

Discounts at 50, 100, 200, 400, 800 yds



Denim Decking Cloth

This is the twill fabric found on furniture platforms. Usually visible when you remove cushions from ready-made furniture. 30" wide, 100 yard rolls

Colors: Tan/Khaki, Coffee, Ebony

Item	Price/Yard
Denim	\$4.78

Discounts at 25, 50, 100, 200, 400 yds



Carhartt™ Heavy-Duty Denim

Denim material is strong, durable, and great to work with. 100 yard rolls, 33" wide, 12 oz./yard.

Item	Price/Yard
Denim HD	\$6.90

Discounts at 25, 50, 100, 200, 400 yds

Burlap - Synthetic White



FLW Propex Synthetic Burlap. 3.0 oz./ Square yard, 40" wide, 50 yard rolls. Woven polypropylene. FLW is a strong woven polypropylene which has a soft facing on one side only.

Item	Price/Yard
Burlap White	\$4.98

Discounts at 50, 100, 250, 500 yards

Cambric - Accord



Also known as dust cover or "Black Bottom". The best synthetic cambric. A spun polypropylene. Sewable, holds staples well, and not hairy. Meets flammability standards: NFPA 701, Cal 117. Black or White 36" Wide - 100 yd rolls.

Item	Price/Roll
Celestra	\$65.98

Discounts at 2, 4, 8, 12 rolls

Cambric - Typar

Old style dust cover. Available in 30" or 36" width. Sold by the 100 yard roll only.



Width	Price/Roll
30"x100 yds	\$115.99
36"x100 yds	\$138.99

Cushion-Eze Cushion Slip

A lightweight spun polypropylene synthetic fabric for foiling, cushion wrapping and stuffing problems. Wrap cushions up and slide right in. Can be used for the most economical pillow ticking. White. 40" wide. 1/2 oz./yd. 100 yd. rolls



Item	Price/Roll
Cushionease	\$44.98

Discounts at 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Rolls

Silk Film Cushion Slip

Wrap your cushions in this skin-thin plastic film to make it easier to slip into your finished cover. Silk Film can also be used with vacuums and serves as a moisture barrier on boat and outdoor cushions.

- 108" Wide, sold by the pound (Approx. 15 yards to a pound)
- Approximately 1150 Feet per roll
- 60 pounds per roll

Item	Price/Pound
Silkfilm 108	\$12.50

Discounts at 60, 120, 240, 480 pounds

WELTING, ROLLS, & CORDAGE

Thickness	Style	Put-Up	Price
1/2"	Burlap Covered Jute	50 Feet	\$43.98
3/4"	Burlap Covered Jute	50 Feet	\$56.98
1"	Burlap Covered Jute	50 Feet	\$75.98
1 1/4"	Burlap Covered Jute	50 Feet	\$101.98
1 1/2"	Burlap Covered Jute	50 Feet	\$147.98
1/2"	Synthetic White	50 Feet	\$15.98
3/4"	Synthetic White	50 Feet	\$19.98
1"	Synthetic White	50 Feet	\$27.98
1 1/4"	Synthetic White	50 Feet	\$35.98
1 1/2"	Synthetic White	50 Feet	\$45.98

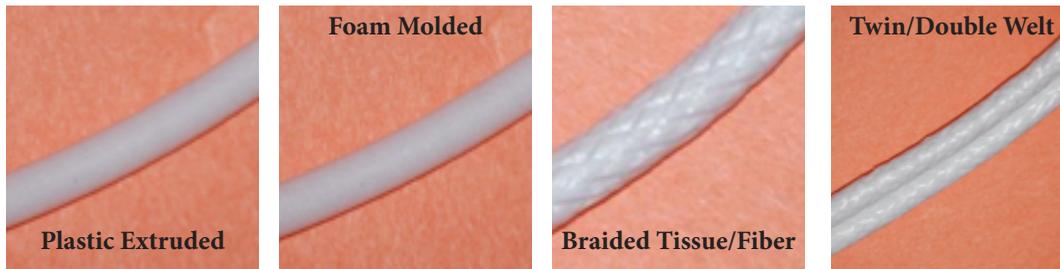
Burlap Covered Edgeroll

Padding that is used on almost all upholstered furniture, yet is rarely seen.



Edgeroll Synthetic White

Synthetic Edgeroll. White, spun-bonded cover with tough lip for sewing.



Braided Tissue/Fiber Walt Cord: Polyester braided jacket. Medium firm in texture. **BEST SELLER**

Firm Density Foam Molded Walt Cord. Ideal for marine/automotive upholstery and other applications.

Medium Density Foam Molded Walt Cord: Ideal for marine/automotive upholstery and other applications.

Braided Twin/Double Walt: Two walt cords braided together for double walt applications.

Walt Cord - Raw



Size	Style	Put-Up	Price/Roll	Discounts At
4/32"	Braided Tissue	500 yards	\$37.98	3, 6, 12, 24
4/32"	Braided Tissue	5000 yards	\$279.98	
5/32"	Braided Tissue	100 yards Mini-Roll	\$19.98	
5/32"	Braided Tissue	500 yards	\$43.98	2, 4, 8, 16
5/32"	Braided Tissue	1250 yards	\$99.98	
5/32"	Braided Tissue	2000 yards	\$159.98	
6/32"	Braided Tissue	500 yards	\$53.00	3, 6, 12, 24
8/32"	Braided Tissue	500 yards	\$69.98	2, 4, 8, 16
10/32"	Braided Tissue	350 yards	\$65.98	2, 4, 8, 16
12/32"	Braided Tissue	250 yards	\$59.98	2, 4, 8, 16
16/32"	Braided Tissue	240 yards	\$79.98	2, 4, 8, 16
4/32"	Double Walt	350 yards	\$85.98	2, 4, 8, 16
5/32"	Double Walt	250 yards	\$79.98	2, 4, 8, 16
4/32"	Foam Molded	500 yards	\$49.98	2, 4, 8, 16, 32
5/32"	Foam Molded	500 yards	\$59.98	2, 4, 8, 16, 32
6/32"	Foam Molded	500 yards	\$69.98	2, 4, 8, 16, 32
5/32"	Plastic Extruded	500 yards	\$69.98	2, 4, 8, 16, 32
6/32"	Plastic Extruded	500 yards	\$65.98	2, 4, 8, 16, 32

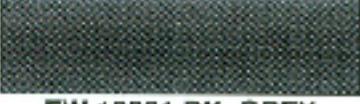
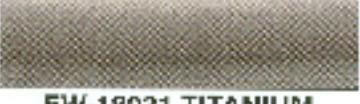
V-Cut Dart Notcher

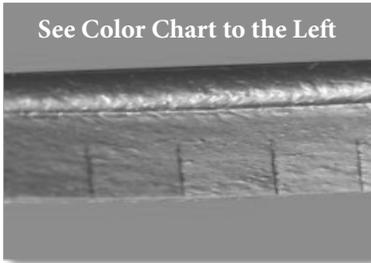


Dart Notcher for walt cord and extruded vinyl walt guard. Made from plated steel, 5/16" notch. Perfect to cut notches for 90° angles in walt applications.

Item	Price/Each
Dart Notcher	\$49.98

Embossed Style 180 Welt Color Chart

 EW-18001 BONE	 EW-18002 OFF WHITE	 EW-18003 FIRETHORN
 EW-18005 MAROON	 EW-18006 BRIGHT RED	 EW-18008 GREY
 EW-18009 BLACK	 EW-18010 MET. BLUE	 EW-18011 DK. BLUE
 EW-18012 NAVY	 EW-18013 BUCKSKIN	 EW-18015 CAMEL
 EW-18016 BEIGE	 EW-18018 BROWN	 EW-18020 DK. GREEN
 EW-18021 DK. GREY	 EW-18022 SAND	 EW-18023 PEWTER
 EW-18024 WHITE	 EW-18026 BURGUNDY	 EW-18027 NUTMEG
 EW-18028 CHARCOAL	 EW-18029 LT. MET. BLUE	 EW-18030 MET. TURQUOISE
 EW-18031 TITANIUM	 EW-18033 LT. MOCHA	 EW-18034 MEDIUM OPAL
 EW-18035 LT. GREY	 EW-18036 GRAPHITE	 EW-18041 GARNET
 EW-18045 MED. BEIGE	 EW-18048 LT. NEUTRAL	



See Color Chart to the Left

Walt Embossed #180

Extruded walt cord. OEM Style. It is produced with a slit flange for easy tailoring and workability.

Item	Price/Roll
Vinyl E	\$79.90

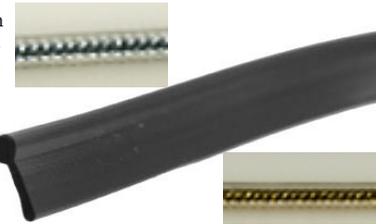
Discounts at 2, 4, 8 Rolls

Walt - Plain & Tinsel

Extruded walt cord. It is produced with a slit flange for easy tailoring and workability.

Item	Price/Yard
Vinyl P Blk/Clr	\$.80
Vinyl P Gold/Silver	\$1.98

Discounts at 100 yards



Tonneau Walt & Rail

Tonneau Walt is a vinyl open center walt for use with tonneau rails. Sew the lip to tonneau material. Bead size: 5/16". Overall size: 3/4". Black and white available. Tonneau Railing is available in 64" lengths.



Item	Price
Tonneau Walt	\$.96/foot
Tonneau Rail	\$23.98/ea

Call for Discount Info



Snap-on Windlace

Double lip flexible plastic windlace. Use for interior or exterior use on boats, cars, RVs. Snap on installation. Fits 1/8" flange. Available in white or black. 100 foot rolls.



Item	Price/Ft
Snap On	\$2.38

Discounts at 100, 200, 400, 800 feet



PSQ-029 Too White



PSQ-020 Oyster



PSQ-006 Dune



PSQ-002 Anchor



PSQ-024 Ruby



PSQ-001 American Beauty



PSQ-009 Forest



PSQ-007 Ebony

Item	Put-Up	Price/Roll
Walt V	50 yards	\$83.72
Hidem	25 Yards	\$47.81

Discounts at multiple rolls



PSQ-004 Chalk



PSQ-021 Pearl Oyster



PSQ-017 Mist



PSQ-010 Hampton



PSQ-012 Lemon Peel



PSQ-008 Emerald



PSQ-023 Royal



Vinyl-Wrapped Walt



Hidem Gimp



PSQ-030 White Ice



PSQ-003 Buff



PSQ-015 Marble



PSQ-022 Pelican



PSQ-018 Navel



PSQ-027 Teal



PSQ-016 Midnight



PSQ-025 Sea White



PSQ-014 Lotion



PSQ-026 Smoke



PSQ-011 Havasu



PSQ-013 Lighthouse Red



PSQ-005 Cove



PSQ-019 Navy

Scroll Gimp

Sold by the full 36 yard card only. Over 200 colors (many discontinued) in stock! Most common colors shown on this page.

Item	Put-Up	Price/Card
Scroll Gimp	36 yards	\$43.98





#1982 Navy



#0900 Forest Green



#1983 Camel



#0107 Grey



#0414 Antique Taupe w/Black

Windlace - Fabric Covered

A flexible 1/2" sponge cord covered in a cloth with a flange for tacking. Used around doors on older cars and airplanes. 50 Yard Rolls.

Item	Price/Ft
Windlace	\$13.98

Discounts on 50 yard rolls



#1955 Light Green



#0178 Black



#1981 Red



#0106 Antique Taupe w/Brown



#1964 Light Blue



#1985 White



#1499 Rust



#1984 Dark Grey



#1959 Maroon



Spongerod & Craftrod

Used to make custom windlace. Sponge rod is used for shimming and bolstering worn and shrunken weatherstrip around doors and trunks or for convertible top headers. This round rubber cording is to be covered with your own fabric for windlace or large welt cord.

Craftrod has a paper flange for reinforcement.

Item	Put-Up	Price/Yard
Spongerod 1/2"	50 yards	\$1.98
Spongerod 3/8"	50 yards	\$1.52
Craftrod 1/2" w/Flange	50 yards	\$2.86

Discounts on full rolls and multiple rolls

Weather Stripping

GM, Ford & General Purpose Trunk And Lid Sponge Rubber (epdm Neoprene Closed Cell) Weatherstrip

Item	Price/50' Box
AU4742	\$97.00



Binding - Acrylic

3/4" double folded, cut on the bias so it sews around corners easily. Matches Recacril colors. Sold by the yard or full 100 yard roll.

Stocked in 3/4" TET Straight cut binding.
Available Mill Direct: 3/4" TET BIAS, 1" TET BIAS, 7/8" Straight cut, and 1 1/4" OET Straight Cut.



Item	Put-Up	Price/Roll
Binding 3/4" TET	100 yards	\$109.98

Discounts on full rolls and multiple rolls



Item	Put-Up	Price/Roll
BIAS 1ET	100 yards	\$69.98

Discounts on full rolls and multiple rolls

Binding - Carpet/Vinyl

1 1/4" One-Edge Turn Bias.
Stocked in 1 1/4" 1ET
Available Mill Direct:
3/4" 2ET Bias



TWINES & THREADS

Italian Ruby Spring Twine

The traditional material used to tie springs. Polished finish for chafe resistance. Approx. 250 feet pound. Made of soft cannabis fibers.

Item	Price/Roll
1 Pound	\$22.98
5 Pound	\$111.98

Discounts on multiple rolls



#6 Tuff Spring Twine

100% polyester for tying coil springs. 33% stronger than jute. Provides superior resistance to chafing and holds knots more securely. 1830 feet per spool.

Item	Price/Roll
1 Pound	\$24.98
5 Pound	\$99.98

Discounts on multiple rolls



#9 Hand Tufting Twine

100% Nylon - unwaxed.
 1 Pound Rolls.

Item	Price/Roll
Twine Nylon 9	\$18.50

#12 Colonial Flax Tufting Twine

100% flax #12 tufting twine. Comes in a 1/2 pound center pull box. Approx. 750 feet per box. Coarse braided style. Waxed.

Item	Price/Roll
Twine 12	\$37.98



#12 Golden Tufting Twine

100% Nylon Ludlow Golden Brand tufting twine. Comes in a 1/2 pound center pull box. Approx. 1050 feet per box. Twisted smooth style. Unwaxed

Item	Price/Roll
Twine Golden	\$21.00



WonderThread Monofilament

Recognized for its clear appearance, monofilament thread is popular in applications from draperies to furniture. Available in 18 (light duty), 52 (medium duty) & 63 (heavy duty/UV) size, 1.5 lb. canister.

Item	Price/Canister
Size 18	\$36.00
Size 52	\$67.98
Size 63	\$67.98

Discounts on multiple spools.

Hi-Spec Hand Sewing Thread

2 oz. per spool. T210 Nylon Thread.



	Black		Natural
	Beige		Saddle
	Light Grey		White

Item	Price/Spool
Hand Thread	\$15.56

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48 Spools

Guardian Thread w/Microban ^{new}

Guardian with Microban® antimicrobial protection fights odor-causing bacteria that can lead to mold and mildew. Sewing creates crevices and areas that can trap bacteria; Guardian fights the growth of stain-causing bacteria in susceptible areas. Ideal for marine, awning, umbrella, outdoor markets, hospitality and health care. 1 lb. spools.

Item	Black/Pound	White/Pound
Q92 Guardian	\$105.22	\$105.22



Standard Thread

^{new} Helios PTFE Thread

Helios-PTFE is a high performance sewing thread, made from 100% polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), offering excellent chemical, heat and UV-resistance. Coats Helios-P is suitable for use in the production of outdoor goods like awnings, boat covers, etc. which are exposed to the harsh environment (ultraviolet rays, rain, salt water etc.). Coats Helios-P unique properties also make it an excellent solution for demanding filtration applications. Available in Black and White.

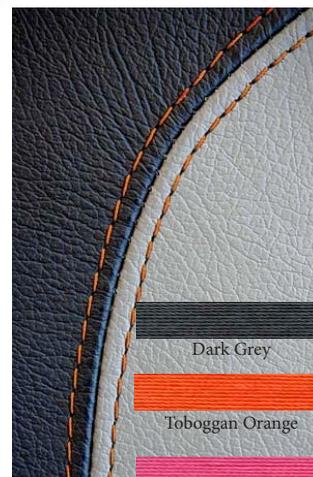


Item	Put-Up	Price/Roll
Helios-P	4 oz.	\$159.80

Discounts on multiple spools.

^{new} QTC Contrast Thread

8 oz. per spool. T270 Bonded Nylon Thread.



	Black		Natural
	Tan		Saddle
	Chinese Rust		White
	Hunter		Nickel
	Dark Grey		Forsythia Yellow
	Toboggan Orange		Lime Green
	Dark Pink		Scarab
			Cathay Blue
			King Blue
			Oregon Purple

Item	Price/Spool
Q270 Contrast	\$54.40

Discounts on 4, 8, 16, 32 Spools



“Hi-Spec”
**Bonded
69 Nylon
Thread**



Slate
Teal Blue
Marine
Yale Blue
Opal
Omni Blue
Navy
Leaf
Dark Jade
Dark Willow
Dark Green
Carafe Green
Light Grey
Silver**
Dark Grey
Med. Graphite**
Charcoal
Black**



****White**
Cream
Natural
Beige
Beaver
****Caramel**
****Saddle**
Taupe
Light Brown
Brown
****Dark Brown**
Toboggan
Scarlet
Red
Wine
Dark Claret
Rose
Bluebell

Item	Put-Up	Price
Q69 Colors	4 oz.	\$24.78/Spool
Q69 Black/White	4 oz.	\$24.78/Spool
Q69 Black/White	8 oz.	\$48.50/Spool
Q69 Black/White	16 oz.	\$93.66/Spool
“G” Style Bobbins	1/2 Gross	\$70.36/Box
“M” Style Bobbins	1/2 Gross	\$97.66/Box
“A” Style Bobbins	1/2 Gross	\$78.12/Box

Discounts on multiple spools.

The “High-Spec” color line offers 36 popular shades. 12 of these custom colors are designed to match automotive OEM vinyl colors. “High-Spec” is formulated with premium bond and colorfast dyes resulting in excellent performance. Every “High-Spec” production lot is tested to meet or exceed the QTN Quality Assurance Standards. Bonded, left-twisted, and colorfast.



****Bobbins** are stocked in all of the above colors denoted with an asterisk that is bold.

All other bobbins are orderable with a 2-4 day lead time.

Applications:
Furniture
Automotive Upholstery
Sport Equipment
Luggage and Bags
Banners and Promotional Material

**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog



Blue Wave
Pacific Blue
Mediterranean
Adriatic Blue
Dusk Blue
Navy**
Dark Teal
Ocean Green
Shamrock
Forest Green
Dark Olive
Pearl Grey**
Shark Grey
Med. Titanium
Med. Opal
Charcoal**
Graphite
Sol. Dyed Black**



**“SUNGUARD”
Bonded
92 Polyester
Thread**

Item	Put-Up	Price
Q92 Colors	4 oz.	\$30.24/Spool
Q92 Colors	8 oz.	\$55.24/Spool
Q92 Black/White	16 oz.	\$91.56/Spool
“G” Style Bobbins	1/2 Gross	\$76.76/Box
“M” Style Bobbins	1/2 Gross	\$99.98/Box
“A” Style Bobbins	1/2 Gross	\$81.16/Box

Discounts on multiple spools.

****Natural White**

Oyster
****Sand**
Beaver
Mocha
****Beige**
Saddle
Taupe
Bay Brown
Sunglow
****Cardinal**
Burgundy
Black Cherry
Dark Rose
Plum
Deep Lilac
Sunflower
Concord



SUNGUARD has created this custom color line to match 36 of the most popular acrylic and automotive fabrics. SUNGUARD is twisted and bonded through a state-of-the-art bonding and dying process, to ensure the highest quality of colorfastness and performance. Every SUNGUARD product is manufactured to meet anti-wick standards, which reduces seam leakage. Each production lot is tested to meet or exceed the QTN Quality Assurance standards.



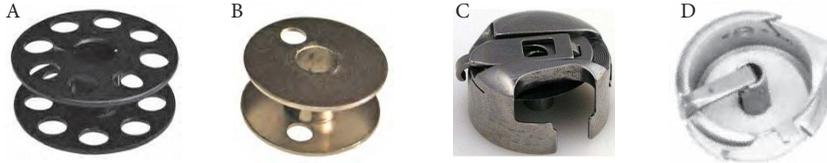
****Bobbins** are stocked in all of the above colors denoted with an asterisk that is bold.

All other bobbins are orderable with a 2-4 day lead time.

Applications:

- Applications
- Tarps and Covers
- Automotive Interiors
- Outdoor Furniture
- Marine Products
- Transportation Covers
- Awnings, Canvas and Tents
- Umbrellas and Outdoor Shade Structures
- Boat Covers, Enclosures and Upholstery
- Pool and Spa Covers

Metal Bobbins & Casings



"M" Sized Fits:

Brother: B1 BOX MACHINE, B745, B746, B747, B791, B792, B797, B798
 Consew: 120, 145R, 146RB, 175RB, 199RB, 205RB, 206RB
 Juki: DDL-201, DDL-201S, DDL-201H, DDL-560, DNU-241, DNU-1541, LZH-1290

Singer: 121C, 121D, 369W, 531B
 And many more...

"G" Sized Fits:

Consew: 223, 224, 225 & 226.
 Singer: 111W, 111W155, 112W, 151W, 153K, 153W, 156, 157W, 211W, 211W, 211G, 211G, 211G, 211G & 212W.
 And many more...

Item	Part Number	Description	Price/Each
A	Bobbin M1143	"M" Style Bobbin	\$3.98
B	Bobbin G203470	"G" Style Bobbin	\$3.98
C	Bobbin Casing #18045	"M" Style Bobbin Casing	\$139.98
D	Bobbin Casing #G23376	"G" Style Bobbin Casing	\$139.98

ZIPPERS & NOTIONS



#10 Precut Marine Vislon

Top quality outdoor zippers from YKK with durable metal sliders. Big holed and wide pull that is easy to grasp.

#10 Precut Nylon Coil

Bendable. Perfect for Jeep tops, bimini tops, and other outdoor applications. Ring style zipper pull.

Nylon Coil Zippers: These zippers form the bulk of the sales of zippers world-wide - the classic zipper. If you look closely at these zippers, you will notice that the slider runs on two coils on each side. The "teeth" on this zipper are coils.

Aluminum/Metallic Zippers: These zippers are the zippers we see in jeans today. The teeth are not a coil - they are individual pieces of metal moulded into shape and set on the zipper tape at precise uniform intervals. Our #5 Aluminum zippers are this type.

Marine Vislon/Plastic Molded Zippers: These zippers are just like metallic zippers - but the teeth are plastic instead of metal. This is because the plastic can be dyed to the color of the garment - and looks natural. These are usually seen in marine canvas, jackets and sleeping bags and backpacks.

Zipper Tooth Chart

- #4.5 —
- #5 —
- #7 —
- #8.5 —
- #10 —

Measure Teeth Zipped

Tooth Size	Zipper Style	Finish	Length	Colors	Brand	Case Size	Price	Discounts At
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	18"	Black, White	YKK	50	\$5.98/Each	10, 25, 50, 250
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	24"	Black, White	YKK	50	\$6.76/Each	10, 25, 50, 250
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	36"	Black, White	YKK	50	\$8.52/Each	10, 25, 50, 250
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	48"	Black, White	YKK	25	\$10.30/Each	10, 25, 50, 125
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	54"	Black, White	YKK	20	\$11.08/Each	10, 20, 100
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	60"	Black, White	YKK	20	\$11.98/Each	10, 20, 100
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	72"	Black, White	YKK	20	\$13.78/Each	10, 20, 100
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	84"	Black, White	YKK	10	\$15.58/Each	10, 50
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	96"	Black, White	YKK	10	\$17.38/Each	10, 50
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	108"	Black, White	YKK	10	\$18.98/Each	10, 50
#10	Marine Vislon	Precut	120"	Black, White	YKK	10	\$20.98/Each	10, 50
#10	Nylon Coil	Precut	74"	Black	YKK	20	\$33.98/Each	10, 20, 40, 80
#10	Nylon Coil	Precut	96"	Black	YKK	20	\$49.98/Each	10, 20, 40, 80
#10	Marine Vislon	Spooled Tape	109 yards	Black, White	YKK		\$4.98/Yard	109 yards
#10	Nylon Coil	Spooled Tape	109 yards	Black, White	YKK		\$7.98/Yard	109 yards
#5	Aluminum	Spooled Tape	100 yards	Black, White, Tan	YKK		\$99.88/Spool	2, 5, 10, 20
#5	Nylon Coil	Spooled Tape	100 yards	Black, White, Tan	YKK		\$55.20/Spool	2, 4, 8, 16, 32
#5	Marine Vislon	Spooled Tape	218 yards	Black	YKK		\$3.98/Yard	218, 436

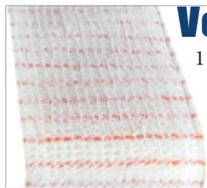
Velcro/DuLok Hook & Loop

When your product requires thousands of easy openings and secure closings, eliminate the work and weight of metal closures and choose DuLok Hook and Loop Fasteners. Fastener consists of two woven strips, one covered with stiff hooks, the other with pliable loops. Press together to fasten; pull apart to separate. Open and close up to 5,000 times. Available with pressure-sensitive adhesive backing or plain backing for sewing or stapling. Discounts on multiple rolls of the same type.



Du Lok Options		Sew-On Plain Backing		Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive Back	
Width	Colors	Roll Size	Price/Side	Roll Size	Price/Side
3/4"	Black, White, Tan	25 yards	\$11.98	25 yards	\$28.70
1"	Black, White, Tan	25 yards	\$13.98	25 yards	\$31.98
1 1/2"	Black, White, Tan	25 yards	\$20.98	25 yards	\$43.98
2"	Black, White, Tan	25 yards	\$27.98	25 yards	\$59.98

Velcro Soft Seat Loop



1 5/8" wide. For seat covers.

Item	Put-Up	Price/Bag
Du Lok Soft	25 yards	\$59.98

Discounts on 2, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 bags.

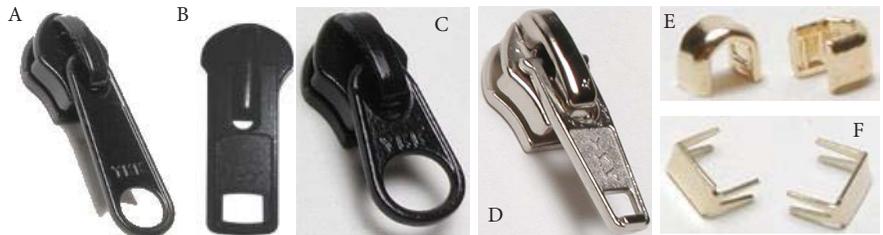
J Hook Seating Clip



Extruded polyethylene J shaped hooks for attaching seats primarily in automotive applications. 1 1/8" high x 5/4" long, sold by the piece or tube of six.

Item	Price/Each
J Hook	\$9.98

Discounts on 6 and 100 pieces.



Zipper Slides & Stops

Picture	Tooth Size	Zipper Style	Colors	Slide Style	Sold By	Price	Discounts At
	#10	Marine Vislon	Black, White	Double-Pull	Each	\$2.98	100, 250, 500, 1000
B	#10	Marine Vislon	Black, White	Single-Pull	Each	\$1.78	100, 250, 500, 1000
	#10	Marine Vislon	Black, White	Top Stops	Each	\$1.28	100, 250, 500, 1000
A	#10	Nylon Coil	Black, White	Single-Pull	Each	\$1.50	100, 200, 400, 800
	#5	Aluminum	Aluminum	Double-Pull	Each	\$.70	100, 200, 400, 800
D	#5	Aluminum	Aluminum	Single-Pull Pinlock	Bag/100	\$29.98	2, 4, 8, 16
E	#5	Aluminum	Aluminum	Top Stops	Bag/100	\$6.40	2, 4, 8, 16
F	#5	Aluminum	Aluminum	Bottom Stops	Bag/100	\$6.40	2, 4, 8, 16
C	#5	Nylon Coil	Black, White, Tan	Single-Pull Pinlock	Bag/100	\$15.98	5, 10, 20, 40
	#5	Marine Vislon	Black, White	Double-Pull	Box/50	\$99.98	2, 4, 8, 16

ADHESIVES & LUBRICANTS



DAP Weldwood Landau Cement

The ideal contact cement for automotive interior applications. Its high heat resistance is well suited for adhering headliners, fabric, and many other materials during automobile refurbishment.

Item	Packaging	Price
DAP 5 Gal	5 Gallon	\$225.96

Discounts on 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 Pails



Headerbond FT new

Formulated for the automotive professional. Easily bonds heavier-weight materials to metals, woods, and plastics. For high-temperature, heavy-duty bonding of vinyl tops, headliners, and hood silencer pads. Excellent heat and water resistance; has longest bonding range; allows repositioning during assembly. *NEW*

Item	Packaging	Price
Headerbond FT	Aerosol	\$23.98

Discounts on 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.

BEST SELLER DuGrip 301 Advanced Foam & Fabric Glue

The original! Our own 301 is specially formulated for the needs of the professional upholsterer. The product combines a super high solids with a web spray! Newly improved with modern adhesives!

Waterproof.

Amber (clear) or Cherry (red) colors. Red may stain lighter fabrics.

Item	Packaging	Price
DuGrip 301A	Aerosol	\$9.98
DuGrip 301	1 Gallon	\$59.98
DuGrip 301	5 Gallon	\$185.98

Discounts on 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 Pails, and 12, 24, 48, 96 cans



Fast-Tack 55 Spray Adhesive

FAST TACK 55 is fortified with high solids for stronger, longer bonds. Use this product to bond fabric to most foam, metal or wood surfaces and to itself. Bonds most urethane and latex type foams to themselves in butt splicing, knife edging, laminating, boxing and edge turning operations and also to metal, rigid plastic and wood surfaces. NOTE: Not recommended for bonding vinyl.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #55	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$18.98



General Spray Adhesive

For the art studio; print, picture framing, screen print, or signs/display shop; sewing trades personnel, woodworkers, and office and industrial settings. Prevents paper patterns and stencils from shifting. Quick or long tack for temporary or permanent bonds. Non-wrinkling; repositionable; water-resistant. Does not stain. Ideal for quick layouts, paste-ups.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #66	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$19.98



BEST SELLER Lite-Bond 2065 Landau Cement

Premium strength contact cement for automotive interior applications. Very high heat resistance.

Clear or Green color options. Green may stain lighter fabrics

Item	Packaging	Price
LiteBond	1 Quart	\$29.98
LiteBond	1 Gallon	\$68.98
LiteBond	5 Gallon	\$189.98

Discounts on 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 Pails

HH-66 Vinyl Cement

The ultimate vinyl to vinyl cement! It is used extensively for bonding vinyl coated and vinyl laminated fabrics to themselves or to various materials. HH-66 dries quickly with a very strong, yet flexible bond. It is not affected by weather and temperature extremes, and is highly resistant to oil, fuel, grease, and many other chemicals.

Packaging	Price
4 oz.	\$13.58
8 oz.	\$20.72
32 oz. Quart	\$40.64

Discounts on multiple pails



S-18 Neoprene Cement



S-18 is used universally for bonding all kinds of porous and non-porous materials, such as glass, metal, leather, wood, tile, ceramics, cork, felt, fabrics, and many rubber compounds. S-18 is used for bonding SBR rubber and Neoprene to metals, and will bond many types of plastics to different materials.

Packaging	Price
4 oz.	\$13.98

Discounts on multiple pails

Hot Gun Glue Sticks

Our DuGlue is a clear economical hot melt capable of bonding many plastics and porous substrates as well as some polyolefins. It provides medium working time (35 - 45 seconds).

TYPICAL USES

Speaker grills, mirrors, cabinet assembly, upholstery and reupholstery, double welt and gimp trim attachment, furniture, particle board, fir, fabric and apparel, porous substrates, general product assembly. Softens at 190°F and has a heat resistance of 146°F.

Item	Dimensions	Price/Pound
Glue Sticks	1/2"x10"	\$17.98

Sold by the 1 pound bag. Discounts on 5, 25, 50 pounds.





Du-Lube #1000 Silicone Spray

Lubricates, retards rust, stop squeaks, repels water. For use on foam cutters, and general purposes.

Item	Price/Can
DuLube #1000	\$10.98

Discounts at 12, 24, 48, 96

Sprayway White Grease Lubricant

Created for applications where metal meets metal. Provides long-lasting lubricating film with excellent heat resistance. Resists rust and other corrosive action. Helps to keep machinery running smoothly; boosts productivity. Will not wash away, run off, or dry out.



Item	Price/Can
Sprayway 715	\$15.98

Discounts at 12, 24, 48, 96



XXX Spray Gun Cleaner new

Great for removing grease, grime, adhesive, and paint! Heavy-duty cleaning solvent and paint gun cleaner makes paint gun cleanup fast and easy. Includes tube to get solvent in fluid passages. 12 oz.

Item	Price
XXX Gun Cleaner	\$16.98

Discounts at 6, 12, 24, 48, 96

EZE Spray Gun



Cast aluminum construction with brass fittings. Stainless steel pickup tube and plastic or aluminum cup.

Item	Price
Sprayer EZE	\$60.00

Critter Glue Sprayer

This low cost / high quality siphon spray gun features pin-point spray accuracy and easy clean-up. It is ideal for demanding spray adhesive applications. Now features a plastic bottle.



Item	Price
Sprayer Critter	\$127.98



AdTech Charger Glue Gun

Durable construction allows all day every day use. 80 watts/120 volt construction. It outputs up to 3 pounds of 1/2 round adhesive per hour. Designed for All Day Use!!! The Charger weighs only 14 ounces but its durable construction allows all day, every day use. Its dual PTC heating system insures outstanding temperature control at 400° F. Its rugged glass-filled nylon handle can stand up to the most demanding industrial applications.

Item	Price
Glue Gun Charger	\$90.00

VynaBond

VYNA BOND is a strong, flexible vinyl contact adhesive. VYNA BOND can be brushed or spread, is fast drying. VYNA BOND will also repair pool liners - even under water. A strong, flexible vinyl contact adhesive, for use on water beds, pool liners/covers, tarps, tops, awnings, tow-behind inflatables, waders, and outdoor gear.



Packaging	Price
1 oz. Tube	\$10.20
12 oz. Can	\$19.96

VLP Vinyl Liquid Patch

VLP is a clear, high strength leather and vinyl repair kit designed to mend small rips, tears, and holes in most types of vinyl and leather materials. This air dry formula dries clear and blends with colored materials and is easy to use.



Item	Packaging	Price
VLP	1 oz. Tube	\$13.98
VLP	12 oz. Can	\$27.80
VLP	1 Gallon	\$199.96



RD-90 Spray Lubricant

Versatile enough for use on automotive and marine equipment, household items, hardware, tools, printing presses, sewing machines. Film coating keeps moving parts and operating mechanisms running smoothly. Prevents rust; displaces moisture. Acts as quick-release agent on corroded or "frozen" parts. Contains no silicone.

Item	Price/Can
Sprayway #90	\$12.98

Discounts at 12, 24, 48, 96



Kent Acrysol

A high purity solvent for cleaning a variety of surfaces. Fast action; dissolves excess adhesives, sealers, tar, undercoating, road oil, waxes and silicone polishes. No residues; cleans thoroughly without leaving an oily film to attract dust and dirt. Use on painted surfaces; can be applied to all types of cured paint or unpainted surfaces without streaking or etching.



Item	Price
Kent Acrysol	\$39.98



Methyl Ethyl Ketone/MEK

Very active solvent with similar characteristics to acetone, but is slower drying than acetone. Primarily used with specialty epoxies and resins.

Item	Price
MEK	\$22.24

Du-Oil Machine Oil

Packaging	Price
8 oz.	\$11.98
32 oz. Quart	\$22.98
1 Gallon	\$49.98

Sewing machine/air tool oil. Specially formulated for sewing machines and air tools. Excellent for the general upholsterer and trimmer! A specially formulated white mineral oil.



CLEANERS & DEODORIZERS

Big D Odor Control Fogger

For severe odors that cannot be reached by traditional cleaning methods, this total release fogger is the product of choice. One 5 ounce can will destroy odors in any small room (up to 6,000 cubic feet). Great for when smoke smells are in furniture or vehicles.



Item	Price/Can
Big-D One Shot	\$10.00

Discounts at 12, 24, 48, 96

Fire-D One Shot Aerosol

Use Fire D One Shot to kill all strong odors in automobiles and other enclosed areas where a fogging machine is not practical. Use one can for every 10,000 cubic feet of space.. Great for situations where heavy smoke smells are in furniture or vehicles.



Item	Price/Can
Fire-D One Shot	\$12.00

Discounts at 12, 24, 48, 96



Enzym-D

Enzym D digests organic waste and destroys odor associated with the decay of organic matter. It is highly effective in eliminating the odor causing organic salts associated with urine. Composed of specially bred bacterial spores that actually attack and break down uric acid molecules, Enzym D contains a malodor counteractant that deodorizes during decomposition. Great for situations where animals have ruined furniture.

Item	Price/Can
Enzym-D Quart	\$10.00



Byron's Hyde Clean

This unique natural formula combines several ingredients (such as Lanolin and Coconut Oil) to rehydrate leather, leaving it soft, supple, and re-energized with the essence of new leather.

Item	Price/Bottle
Byron's Cleaner	\$23.98



Byron's Hyde Food

This unique formula combines several natural ingredients (Lanolin & Coconut oil) to re-hydrate the Leather, leaving it soft, supple & re-energized with the essence of new Leather. A proprietary blend of other natural ingredients (Bees wax) combine to produce a protective barrier, shielding Leather from premature aging and harmful contaminants.

Item	Price/Bottle
Byron's Conditioner	\$23.98



CryptonClean Collection

The Most Amazing Upholstery Cleaners Available! Textile Cleaner from a Textile Manufacturer! An entirely new level of clean. Crypton Care stain removers make taking care of upholstery a whole new level of easy!



Crypton Purple - Ink, Iodine, Grease Cleaner

This professional strength, ready-to-use cleaner is engineered to remove the toughest stains like ink, iodine, grease, markers, and red stains. Great for stains that previously required solvent cleaners!

Crypton Green - Disinfectant & Deodorizer

This product is a one-step disinfectant that is effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria and is also a virucidal on Crypton barrier fabrics. This pH-neutral, quaternary disinfectant can also be used on other non-porous surfaces. Be sure to follow instructions on bottle label to disinfect.

Crypton Gold - Food, Beverage, Protein Stain Remover

This professional strength, ready-to-use cleaner is built to remove tough stains like blood, grass, food and beverage stains, and even urine and vomitus. Use this in combination with Crypton Purple for stains like mayo and salad dressing.

Item	Price/Bottle
Crypton Purple Cleaner	\$13.98
Crypton Green Cleaner	\$13.98
Crypton Gold Cleaner	\$13.98

Discounts on multiple bottles



Foaming Rug & Upholstery Cleaner

This fast and easy-to-use product cleans rugs and upholstery. Perfect for spot cleaning and ideal for spills and stains. No. 869 releases ground-in dirt from carpets, rugs and upholstery -- including velour.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #869	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$13.98



No-Fray Spray

The fast-drying No Fray Spray helps the need trade professional by preventing the unraveling of fabric and the slippage of threads. It is excellent for storing fabric safely. In addition, it eliminates over-edge stitching, reduces seam failure and material waste and saves labor time..

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #821	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$18.98



Solvent Cleaner & Degreaser

Removes oil and grease stains, ink, and fresh paints easily. Very effective for cleaning oily and greasy parts while servicing, repairing, or replacing them. Can be used on metal parts prior to painting or soldering. Will not short motors, generators, compressors, condensers, or other electrical equipment

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #64	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$21.98



Velour Shampoo & Auto Interior Cleaner

Created for all automotive specialists who deal with vehicle interiors. Effectively cleans velour seats, carpets, headliners, sun visors, and door panels. Helps to make car and truck interiors look "like new". Does not leave fabric wet. New fresh smell.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #731	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$11.98



Fabric Cleaner

This formulation quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics. Cleans effectively without leaving the fabric wet. The inverted valve allows for cleaning hard to reach areas. Leaves the surface clean and dry with a fresh spearmint fragrance. Use on most upholstered fabrics including velour, cloth and carpeting.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #558	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$13.98

Fabric Cleaner Plus

This formulation quickly and effectively removes soils from most upholstered fabrics. The high foam does not soak into fabric but leaves the fabric clean and dry with a fresh wintergreen scent. Use on most upholstered fabrics including velour, cloth and carpeting.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #508	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$13.98



Crazy Clean

All purpose cleaner for use on most hard surfaces. Foaming action allows for soil penetration and emulsion for easy cleaning. Removes grease, oil, and other soils from engines, auto exteriors and interiors. Ideal as a general purpose carpet and upholstery cleaner.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #30	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$9.98

Vinyl & Leather Cleaner

Perfect for automotive and furniture and upholstery professionals. Cleans, protects, and restores vinyl tops and white walls to "like new" appearance. Leaves a finished touch of elegance - contains mink oil. Easily removes stains, smudges, fingerprints, salt, and dirt. Ideal for use on Naugahyde, vinyl, and leather.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #990	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$9.18

Carpet & Upholstery Spotter

Cleans, penetrates, and deodorizes carpets and upholstery. Removes both water-based and oil-based spots. Quickly saturates materials for instant cleaning. Contains strong cleaners to remove stains due to dirt, ink, grease, oil, blood, coffee, soft drinks, and much more. Will not soften carpet backing.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #879	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$11.98

Glass Cleaner

The most versatile glass cleaner available - cleans glass, windows, mirrors, windshields; enamel surfaces, chrome, tile, porcelain and other hard surfaces. Dissolves dirt, grease, grit, and grime. Heavy-duty foam clings to vertical surfaces. Guaranteed to leave no film. Contains perfume-grade alcohol for best performance.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #50	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$8.98

Quick Release Agent



The Quick Release Agent softens and releases the adhesive bonds for easy auto glass, carpeting and weatherstrip removal. It also removes adhered decals, chrome moulding, bonded emblems and protective moulding.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #958	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$17.98



Auto Wax & Shine

Provides maximum gloss, durability, and longevity. Makes hand waxing easy as it beautifies all auto and marine finishes. Spray on, dry to a haze, wipe off with a clean cloth.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #753	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$23.98



Hand Sanitizer Wipes

Hand sanitizer wipes rely on a powerful formula to eliminate several disease causing germs and bacteria from skin including Pseudomonas Cepacia, Staphylococcus Aureus, Salmonella Choleraesuis and Escherichia Coli. Within seconds this effective sanitizing formula kills 99.9% of germs and bacteria on skin.



Item	Price/Bottle
Sprayway #973	\$24.98



Instant Shine

The ultimate "final detail" product. For tires, vinyl interiors, bumpers, bumper guards, body mouldings, door jambs, engine compartments, air conditioner ducts, etc. A final detail product designed and specially formulated for the auto detailing professional. Spruces up tires, vinyl interiors, bumpers and bumper guards, body moldings, door jambs, engine compartments, and air conditioner ducts. Avoid overspraying on flooring as surface may become slippery. Designed not to collect dust.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #936	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$13.98



Industrial Plastic Cleaner

Formulated for use on many surfaces including acrylics, Plexiglas, glass, polycarbonates, chrome, Formica, porcelain, fiberglass, and marble. Reduces glare. Repels finger smudges, dirt and dust. Anti-static, anti-fog. Fast-drying, non-streaking. Contains no chemicals or abrasives that will cause damage to any transparent surface.

Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #848	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$10.98

Anti-Static Spray

Counteracts static electricity charges that attract dust; prevent materials from feeding properly or "shock" equipment operators. Helps prevent data loss and damage to a computer's memory. Use on natural or synthetic rugs and carpeting; furniture, drapes, and chairs. Can also be used on metal rollers, drive belts; scanners, electronic image processors.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #955	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$15.98

Industrial Cleaner Wipes



Quickly dissolves away unwanted paint, ink and permanent marker. Environmentally safe. Biodegradable formula. Non-toxic, non-flammable, non-hazardous and odorless. Specially designed towels are made from an abrasive, yet non-scratching fabric that aids in cleaning. Quick and easy to use, just wipe and discard.

Item	Price/Bottle
Sprayway #963	\$38.98

Furniture Polish

An emulsion polish formulation that dusts and cleans in one easy application. A rich blend of silicones, cleaners and lemon oil that cleans and polishes a wide variety of surfaces leaving behind a pleasant lemon fragrance and a hard, dust-free shine that lasts. Re- moves finger marks, smudges, grease marks and stains in one step.



Item	Discounts At	Price/Can
Sprayway #811	6, 12, 24, 48, 96	\$13.98

Aqua-Tite Green



AQUA-TITE® GREEN is a premium grade water repellent that also provides stain protection. AQUA-TITE® GREEN is available in quarts, gallons, and 55 gallon drums. Perfect for Top Gun, Top Notch, Sunbrella, Recacril, or Outdura Marine Fabrics!

Size	Price/Bottle
Aqua-Tite Quart	\$54.00
Aqua-Tite Gallon	\$137.98

Discounts on multiple bottles

MarSolv 898



MARSOLV™ is an exclusive formulation to easily remove color that has transferred from various fabrics to vinyl seating, upholstery or gel coats. MARSOLV™ removes the transferred colors caused by plasticizer migration from the vinyl without harming the finish of the vinyl. It is available in convenient quart bottles.

Item	Price/Bottle
Marsolv	\$19.98

new XXX Spray Gun Cleaner

Great for removing grease, grime, adhesive, and paint! Heavy-duty cleaning solvent and paint gun cleaner makes paint gun cleanup fast and easy. Includes tube to get solvent in fluid passages. 12 oz.



Item	Price
XXX Gun Cleaner	\$16.98

Du-Oil Machine Oil

Packaging	Price
8 oz.	\$11.98
32 oz. Quart	\$22.98
1 Gallon	\$49.98

Sewing machine/air tool oil. Specially formulated for sewing machines and air tools. Excellent for the general upholsterer and trimmer! A specially formulated white mineral oil.



SEWING MACHINE SUPPLIES

Single Welt Foot - S32



Will fit Singer 111W, Consew 206, 255, Juki 563 1541 and others

Size	Price
3/16"	\$39.98
5/32"	\$39.98
**1/4"	\$47.98
5/16"	\$50.98
3/8"	\$69.98
1/2"	\$84.98
5/8"	\$40.98

**Most popular size for 5/32 welt cord

Single Welt Foot w/o Base - S68



Will fit Singer 111W, Consew 206, 255, Juki 563, 1541 and others

Size	Price
3/16"	\$47.98
1/4"	\$47.98
3/8"	\$47.98
1/2"	\$37.98

Double Welt Foot - S95



Will fit Singer 111W, Consew 206, 255, Juki 563, 1541 and others

Size	Price
3/16"	\$63.98
1/4"	\$79.98
3/8"	\$63.98

SM #221175 Check Spring

Heavy duty for Singer & Consew



Item	Price/Each
SM #221175	\$15.98

Walking Feet



SM 240148/49
SM 240517/18
SM 240135/58

Walking Foot, inside or outside
Walking foot with bottom teeth, left
Walking foot with bottom teeth, right

Item	Price/Each
SM Walking Feet	\$48.00

FOAM RUBBER

All of our Poly Foam is of first quality, clean, precision cut & contains NO fillers or glue seams. Special foam orders can be accommodated typically within 3-5 days. We will be happy to help you quote any special job you may have.

Density = The weight of one cubic foot of the foam. Density affects the foam's ability to provide support, comfort and durability. Generally, as foam density increases, durability also increases. Some of the factors related to durability are a loss of firmness (flex fatigue), breakdown in the seating area of the cushion (dishing), and fabric bagging caused by loss of foam dimensions (compression set).

ILD = Indentation Load Deflection, which is the measurement of the load bearing capacity of foam. ILD is typically measured as the force (in pounds) required to compress a sample of foam a certain amount. The higher the number, the more force required to compress the foam; therefore the firmer the foam.

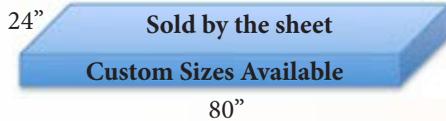
Quantity Discounts: Combined total thickness minimums of 12", 24", 48", and 96" of any single type of foam.

EconoFoam - MRSP

1.5/35 or Better
 Random/Miscellaneous/Utility



FIRMNESS: MEDIUM



Our Econo-Foam is your greatest dollar value. Our Econo-Foam is a good low-cost, random quality foam that should be customer selected for specific characteristics such as firmness, color, weight, etc. We do not guarantee quality continuity of our Econo-Foam.

Our strict quality guidelines dictate a density of 1.25 to 2.00 pounds and 35 to 45 ILD.

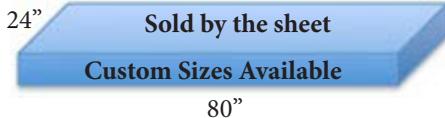
MRSP	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1/2"	\$8.15	\$7.78	\$7.38	\$6.56	\$6.15
1"	\$16.30	\$15.57	\$14.75	\$13.12	\$12.31
1 1/2"	\$24.45	\$23.35	\$22.13	\$19.68	\$18.46
2"	\$32.60	\$31.13	\$29.50	\$26.24	\$24.61
3"	\$48.90	\$46.70	\$44.25	\$39.36	\$36.92
4"	\$65.20	\$62.27	\$59.01	\$52.49	\$49.23
4.5"	\$73.35	\$70.05	\$66.38	\$59.05	\$55.38
5"	\$81.50	\$77.83	\$73.76	\$65.61	\$61.53
6"	\$97.80	\$93.40	\$88.51	\$78.73	\$73.84

Super-Resilient Firm

1.8/45 FR



FIRMNESS: MEDIUM-FIRM



Our Super Resilient foam is a medium density foam designed for use where higher quality is desired. Meeting the CAL 117 standard gives this foam an entry into the contract and auto seating markets. This foam has a fine hand, and is very durable. Life expectancies can be upwards of 4-8 years.

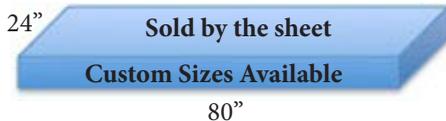
SR-F	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1"	\$25.21	\$24.07	\$22.81	\$20.29	\$19.03
2"	\$50.41	\$48.15	\$45.63	\$40.58	\$38.06
3"	\$75.62	\$72.22	\$68.44	\$60.88	\$57.09
4"	\$100.83	\$96.29	\$91.25	\$81.17	\$76.13
5"	\$126.04	\$120.37	\$114.06	\$101.46	\$95.16
6"	\$151.24	\$144.44	\$136.88	\$121.75	\$114.19

Super-Resilient Soft

1.8/35 FR



FIRMNESS: MEDIUM-FIRM



Our Super Resilient foam is a medium density foam designed for use where higher quality is desired. Meeting the CAL 117 standard gives this foam an entry into the contract and auto seating markets. This foam has a fine hand, and is very durable. Life expectancies can be upwards of 4-8 years before initial breakdown.

SR-S	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1"	\$25.21	\$24.07	\$22.81	\$20.29	\$19.03
2"	\$50.41	\$48.15	\$45.63	\$40.58	\$38.06
3"	\$75.62	\$72.22	\$68.44	\$60.88	\$57.09
4"	\$100.83	\$96.29	\$91.25	\$81.17	\$76.13
5"	\$126.04	\$120.37	\$114.06	\$101.46	\$95.16
6"	\$151.24	\$144.44	\$136.88	\$121.75	\$114.19

Medium Extra Heavy - MXH

2.5/35 FR



QUALITY

FIRMNESS: MEDIUM

24" Sold by the sheet
Custom Sizes Available
80"

Our Medium Extra Heavy foam has a medium firmness, and is extra dense to increase durability. This foam has a luxurious feel for finer applications. Meeting CAL 117 flame specification makes this foam perfect for contract, automotive, or marine applications. Life expectancies can be upwards of 7-12 years before initial breakdown. This is the finest foam money can buy!

MXH	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1"	\$26.38	\$25.20	\$23.88	\$21.24	\$19.92
2"	\$39.58	\$37.80	\$35.82	\$31.86	\$29.88
3"	\$52.77	\$50.39	\$47.76	\$42.48	\$39.84
4"	\$79.15	\$75.59	\$71.63	\$63.72	\$59.76
4 1/2"	\$105.54	\$100.79	\$95.51	\$84.96	\$79.68
5"	\$131.92	\$125.98	\$119.39	\$106.20	\$99.60
6"	\$158.31	\$151.18	\$143.27	\$127.44	\$119.52

Firm & Heavy - FH

2.5/50 FR



QUALITY

FIRMNESS: FIRMER

24" Sold by the sheet
Custom Sizes Available
80"

Our Firm & Heavy foam has a firm firmness, and is extra dense to increase durability. This foam has a luxurious feel for finer applications. Meeting CAL 117 flame specification makes this foam perfect for contract, automotive, or marine applications. Life expectancies can be upwards of 7-12 years before initial breakdown. This is the finest foam money can buy!

FH	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1/2"	\$15.63	\$14.92	\$14.14	\$12.58	\$11.80
1"	\$31.25	\$29.85	\$28.28	\$25.16	\$23.60
1 1/2"	\$46.88	\$44.77	\$42.43	\$37.74	\$35.39
2"	\$62.50	\$59.69	\$56.57	\$50.32	\$47.19
3"	\$93.76	\$89.54	\$84.85	\$75.47	\$70.79
4"	\$125.01	\$119.38	\$113.13	\$100.63	\$94.38
4.5"	\$140.64	\$134.31	\$127.28	\$113.21	\$106.18
5"	\$156.26	\$149.23	\$141.42	\$125.79	\$117.98
6"	\$187.51	\$179.08	\$169.70	\$150.95	\$141.57

Boat Foam

2.1/95 FR/BIOCIDE



QUALITY

FIRMNESS: VERY-FIRM

36" Sold by the sheet
Custom Sizes Available
60"

Firm boat foam is a super firm foam that works well for boats decks & seats, tractor seats, etc. Even in the thinner sizes, bottoming out is not a problem. Use wherever a really firm feel is desired. Meets CAL 117 flame specification.

Anti-Microbial/Anti-Bacterial treatment included.

*Not intended for flotation cushions.

Boat	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1/2"	\$20.77	\$19.83	\$18.80	\$16.72	\$15.68
1"	\$41.54	\$39.67	\$37.59	\$33.44	\$31.36
2"	\$83.07	\$79.33	\$75.18	\$66.87	\$62.72
3"	\$124.61	\$119.00	\$112.77	\$100.31	\$94.08
4"	\$124.61	\$119.00	\$112.77	\$100.31	\$94.08
5"	\$166.15	\$158.67	\$150.36	\$133.75	\$125.44
6"	\$199.37	\$190.40	\$180.43	\$160.50	\$150.53

Back Foam

1.15/20 FR



QUALITY

FIRMNESS: ULTRA-SOFT

21" Sold by the sheet
Custom Sizes Available
80"

Seat back foam is ultra-soft for virtually any seat backing application.

Back	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1"	\$15.16	\$14.48	\$13.72	\$12.21	\$11.45
2"	\$30.33	\$28.96	\$27.44	\$24.41	\$22.90
3"	\$45.49	\$43.44	\$41.17	\$36.62	\$34.34
4"	\$60.65	\$57.92	\$54.89	\$48.82	\$45.79
5"	\$75.81	\$72.40	\$68.61	\$61.03	\$57.24
6"	\$90.98	\$86.88	\$82.33	\$73.24	\$68.69

Big Booth Foam

1.5/38 FR

★★★★★
QUALITY
FIRMNESS: MEDIUM

Foam that is specifically cut and sized for large booth applications.

60" **Sold by the sheet**
Custom Sizes Available
 108"

Booth	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
2"	\$154.00	\$147.07	\$139.37	\$123.97	\$116.27
2 1/2"	\$159.90	\$152.70	\$144.71	\$128.72	\$120.72

Virgin Rebond Foam

4 lb.

★★★★★
QUALITY
FIRMNESS: FIRM

Virgin Rebond – 100% non-recycled rebounded foam. Perfect for motorcycle seats, carpet padding, or any ultra-firm application.

24" **Sold by the sheet**
Custom Sizes Available
 48"

Rebond	Price/Sheet	12" Discount	24" Discount	48" Discount	96" Discount
1"	\$46.52	\$44.43	\$42.10	\$37.45	\$35.12
2"	\$93.04	\$88.85	\$84.20	\$74.90	\$70.25

Plain Roll Foam

Lightweight polyfoam is used for padding furniture, Automotive and Marine Upholstery.

54" Wide by 20 yard rolls



Thickness	Price/Yard	Discounts at
1/4" x 54" x 20 yds	\$3.50	20, 40, 80, 160, 320
1/2" x 54" x 20 yds	\$6.90	20, 40, 80, 160, 320

Shredded Foam

100% Virgin foam rubber. Shredded fresh daily on site.
 10 lb. bags (approximate)



Item	Price/Bag
Shredded Foam	\$29.98

Volara Foam



Rough Yellow
 Great for landau tops.



Smooth White
 Traditional for landau tops or custom embossing.

Item	Roll Dimensions	Price/Yard	Discounts at
1/8" Yellow	60" x 120 yards	\$8.98	10, 30, 60, 120
1/8" White	60" x 100 yards	\$8.98	10, 25, 50, 100
1/4" Yellow	72" x 120 yards	\$16.98	10, 30, 60, 120
1/4" White	60" x 100 yards	\$15.98	10, 25, 50, 100

Sew Foam

BEST SELLER



Economy Multi-Colored
 Comes in random colors. Trico backed for sewing, pleating, and padding.



Hi-Grade Pink
 Pink with the well-known TS backing. For sewing, pleating, and padding.

Item	Roll Dimensions	Price/Yard	Discounts at
1/4" Multi	54" x 50 yards	\$10.98	10, 50, 100, 200+
1/4" Pink	54" x 50 yards	\$13.98	10, 50, 100, 200+
1/2" Multi	60" x 20 yards	\$11.30	20, 40, 80, 160+
1/2" Pink	60" x 20 yards	\$18.60	20, 40, 80, 160+



Gelee Foam new

Gelee Foam is a high-density, open-cell foam with gel-like properties that reduce shear forces and friction that aggravate tender areas on the skin. Gelee Foam also transforms moisture and wicks it away from the body. Gelee Foam is a viscoelastic cushion material with open-cell structure and a soft, dough-like consistency. Gelee Foam absorbs jolts and vibrations, reducing the tiring effects of long-term seating. Perfect as a replacement for sticky, leaky gel pads.

Item	Price/Sheet
Gelee Foam - 1"x16"x16"	\$179.98

CUTTERS, SHEARS, KNIVES, AWLS



Acu-Cutter Foam Cutters

The Acu-Cutter 350 is a simple multi purpose foam cutter that can cut most foams up to 8 ½ inches thick. The Acu-Cutter 350 has 2 blades, one stationary and one moving. The blades are made from ½ inch (front to back) "V" tooth blade material (10 teeth per inch) to produce a fine reliable cut. The Acu-Cutter 350 is also available as a 12 inch saw. Because foam saws are awkward to use, we do not recommend this unless your foam cutting requires the longer length.

The Acu-Cutter 500 is one of the finest multi purpose foam cutter on the market today that can cut most foams up to 8 ½ inches thick. The Acu-Cutter 500 has 2 blades, both move for maximum cutting ability. The blades are made from ½ inch (front to back) "V" tooth blade material (10 teeth per inch) to produce a fine reliable cut.

Foam Cutters	
Item	Price
Acu-Cutter 350	\$520.00
Acu-Cutter 500	\$698.00

Replacement Blades	
Item	Price
Acu-Cutter 350	\$80.00
Acu-Cutter 500	\$92.00



U-Cut Foam Slicer

U-Cut is fast, flexible and foolproof. Desired cutting thickness is quickly obtained by means of an adjustable screw setting. U-Cut will cut from 1/4" to a maximum thickness of 9". Material up to 36" wide and unlimited length can be processed.

Item	Price
U-Cut	\$339.98
U-Cut Blades	\$46.00



Razors & Blades

100 razor blades to a box.

Item	Price/Package
Razor Blades	\$17.98

Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Packs



Scratch Awls

Made by Osborne.

Item	Price/Each
Scratch Awl #3 4 1/2" Long	\$12.98
Scratch Awl #4 5 1/2" Long	\$19.72

Automatic Awl #413

Ideal for sewing leather, canvas and similar materials. The awl carries a reel of black thread in the handle. Hollow handle holds extra curved needle and wrench. Directions furnished with each awl explaining how automatic lock stitch can be effective in repair work. Comes with one straight and one curved diamond pointed needles.



Item	Price/Each
Awl Automatic #413	\$39.92

All Purpose Awl #18

The bent awl is a varied-purpose tool. It can assist in many places that are hard to reach. This is a tough tool with an easy grip handle. It can also be used as a cotter pin remover or adjusting hard to reach shims. Tempered plated hook and amber translucent handle.

Item	Price/Each
Awl #18	\$27.98



Osborne #925 Skife

Made principally for the job of skiving leather and other materials. It is a very handy tool for all leather workers. It is especially good for thinning hides in various areas without cutting through. It is fitted with a razor blade, and extra blades are available.

Item	Price/Each
Skife #925	\$16.56



Regulators



Available in plastic handle or hardened steel. Black plastic handle with hole, hardened steel point. Made by Osborne.

Item	Plastic	Steel
6"	\$14.60	\$11.98
8"	\$15.98	\$13.98
10"	\$15.98	\$15.98
12"	\$15.98	\$15.98

**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Osborne #1020 Combo Knife



Made of finest steel with both hook and pointed blade. Used for cutting or ripping carpeting, vinyl, plastic and rubber. Beechwood handle contoured to fit hand. A handy professional tool.

Item	Price/Each
Knife #1020	\$79.98

BEST SELLER

Osborne #76.5 Knife

The finest quality knife with round hardwood handle, brass ferrule. Widely used in the industry. Steel blade. Made to last.



Item	Price/Each
Knife #76.5	\$17.98

Osborne #479 Bevel Knife



Utility and leatherworkers' knife. Excellent for use in shipping and receiving work. Designed especially for skiving leather and edge trimming on leather and similar materials. Hardwood handle, Steel Blade. Exceptionally handy knife.

Item	Price/Each
Knife #479	\$23.98

Osborne #420 Hawkbill Knife



Hawkbill blade is made of finest cutlery steel. Var-nished pinned hardwood handle.

Item	Price/Each
Knife #420	\$18.28

Osborne #79 Point Knife

White hardwood handle, sharp point knife. A popular knife in the shoe and leather industries. Steel Blade.



Item	Price/Each
Knife #79	\$17.00



We precision Sharpen Shears at all of our locations!



BEST SELLER

Item	Description	Price
W1225	Wiss 10" w/Knife Edge	\$95.96
W1226	Wiss 12" w/Knife Edge	\$109.76
W20	Wiss 10" Industrial Shear	\$79.98
W20LH	Wiss 10" Industrial Shear - Lefty	\$86.52
W20P	Wiss 10" Industrial Shear w/Cushion Grip	\$47.96
W20W	Wiss 10" Industrial Shear w/Wide Blade	\$98.32
W22N	Wiss 12" Industrial Shear	\$81.80
W22W	Wiss 12" Heavu-Duty Raised Blade Shear	\$111.98
TC1	Wiss 4 3/4" Thread Nippers	\$31.98
1DSN	Wiss 8 1/2" Industrial Shears	\$59.98
CB8	Wiss 8" Pinking Shear	\$67.50
KAI 7250	Kai 7250 Japanese Carbon Steel Shear	\$149.98

Specialty shears and scissors are available. We'll be happy to quote you!

Shear Holster

3 Pocket Holster. Holds 8", 10", and 12" shears.

Item	Price/Each
Holster	\$33.64



PINS & NEEDLES

Straight Pins



1 1/4" in length. High quality. Nickel plated. Packed 1 lb. to a box. Approximately 2,700/box.

Item	Price/Box
Pins 198-20	\$21.96

Discounts on multiple boxes

Twist Pins

Twist Pins. Holds slipcovers, mattress pads, etc firmly in place. Clear in color.

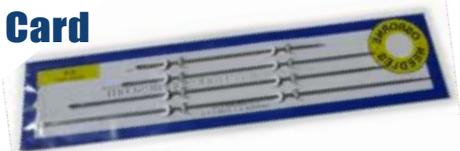
Sold in bag of 100



Item	Price/Bag
Pins Twist	\$29.98

Discounts on multiple bags

K-5 Straight Needle Card



6", 8", 10", 12" Round point straight needles on a card. Essential for sewing button tufting and most useful when you need to go straight through a lot of material, foam, or batting in an upholstery or craft project.

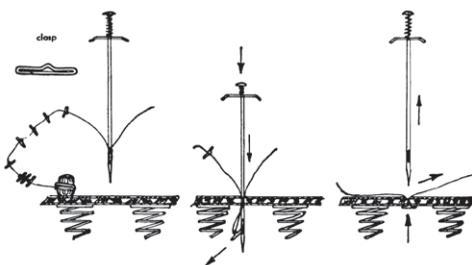
Item	Price/Card
Needle K-5 Card	\$31.98

Time-Saver Tufting Needle



Time Saver" Hollow Tufting Needle— it's a real time saver! Buttons can be attached without removing back cover—all tufting is done from above the work. Specially made clips are released from hollow needle after insertion in upholstered work, to hold button securely in place. Instructions are furnished with each needle. Clips are sold in boxes of 500 pieces.

Item	Price
Needle TimeSave #417	\$80.72/Each
Clasps #418	\$31.04/Box



T-Pins



Tufting pins. Approximately 350/box. Available in the following 1/2 lb boxes:

Item	Price/Box
T-Pins 1 1/4"	\$27.40
T-Pins 2"	\$27.40

Discounts on multiple boxes

Upholstery Pins



Osborne brand heavy duty 3" long upholstery pins. 16 ga.

Sold by the box of 36

Item	Price/Box
Pins Uph	\$23.78

Discounts on multiple boxes



K-3 Curved Needle Card

BEST SELLER

3", 4", 5", 6" Round point curved needles on a card. Essential for Sewing some upholstery and craft projects. Made by C.S. Osborne.

Item	Price/Card
Needle K-3 Card	\$11.98

Discounts on multiple cards

K-4 Curved Needle Card

The K-4 curved needle set is composed of four diamond point curved needles: 3", 4", 5" and 6 inch. The needles are sized from gauge 18 (smallest needle) to gauge 15 (largest needle). Made by C.S. Osborne.

Item	Price/Card
Needle K-4 Card	\$13.98

Discounts on multiple cards



Sewing Palm



Has a dimpled metal insert for pushing needles so your fingers don't get sore. Available in left and right-handed versions.

Item	Price/Each
Sewing Palm	\$29.56

Sewing Machine Needles



Sewing Machine Needles 135x16 DI (Pack 10) are specialty needles designed for working with leather. These high quality leather needles by Schmetz are optimized for heavy, dry and hard leather. The blade cuts fibers so that the needle does not have to separate them. These are industrial needles that have shanks that are completely round.

Sewing Machine Needles 135x17 Ball Point (Pack 10) are specialty needles specifically designed for sewing knit fabrics and stretchy materials. The blunt point on these high quality needles preserves the elasticity of the fabric by allowing the thread to pass between the fibers of the fabric, rather than through them. These industrial needles by Schmetz feature completely round upper shanks with no burrs.

Item	Eye Sizes Available	Price/10 Pack
135x16 Leather Point Needles	18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	\$15.98
135x17 Ball Point Needles	12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	\$11.98

Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500



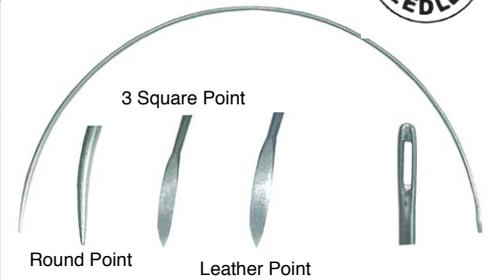
2013-2014 Distribution Catalog



Size	Leather Point	Round Light	Round Heavy	Square Light	Square Heavy
2"		\$2.49	\$2.26	\$5.08	\$5.36
2 1/2"		\$2.54		\$5.28	\$5.80
3"	\$9.24	\$2.56	\$2.58	\$5.30	\$6.12
3 1/2"		\$2.60	\$2.91	\$6.12	
4"		\$3.24	\$3.00	\$6.58	\$7.17
5"	\$10.96	\$3.60	\$3.82	\$7.84	\$7.70
6"		\$3.60	\$4.70	\$8.66	\$8.24
7"		\$4.50			
8"	\$14.36	\$5.56	\$5.59	\$11.06	

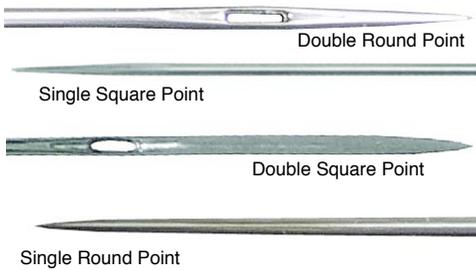
All prices are for an individual needle.

Curved Needles



Light & heavy gauge is recommended for lighter or heavier fabrics, respectively.

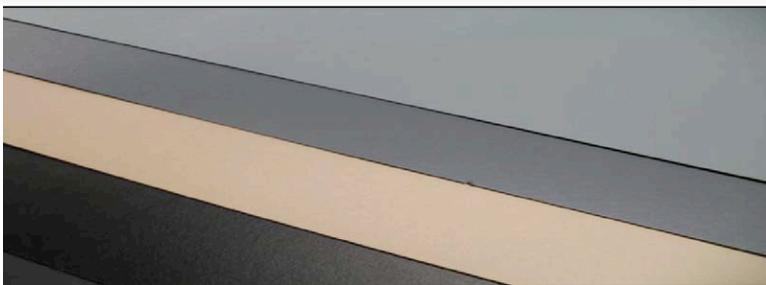
Straight Sewing Needles



Size	Double Sided Point		Single Sided Point	
	Round Point	Square Point	Round Point	Square Point
6"	\$4.70	\$7.66	\$4.00	\$5.98
8"	\$5.60	\$8.68	\$4.56	\$7.12
10"	\$5.98	\$12.40	\$7.12	\$11.30
12"	\$8.48	\$13.80	\$7.74	\$12.46
14"	\$10.06	\$15.80	\$9.22	\$13.80
16"	\$10.99	\$16.94	\$9.94	\$14.56
18"	\$12.00	\$20.66	\$11.20	\$16.44

All prices are for an individual needle.

MORE SHOP SUPPLIES

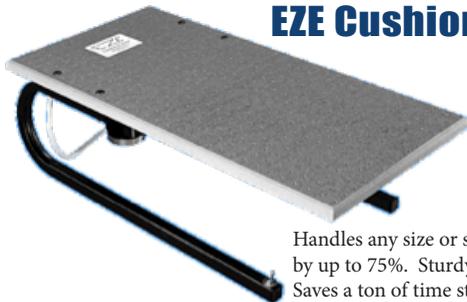


Panel Board

Item	Dimensions	Price/Sheet
Chipboard #1	.080 x 38.5" x 41"	\$6.98
Panel Board #9 Black	39" x 65"	\$25.98
Halcyon PVC Board new	1/4" x 32" x 48"	\$59.98
Halcyon PVC Board	1/8" x 32" x 48"	\$31.98
Cardboard S (Very Thin)	26" x 38"	\$2.00

Discounts on multiple sheets.

EZE Cushion Stuffer

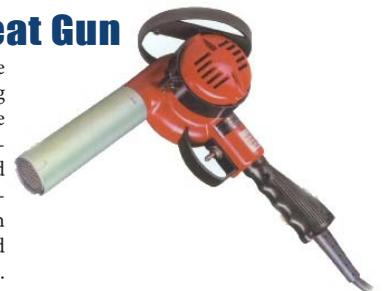


Handles any size or shape of cushion. Shrinks foam by up to 75%. Sturdy construction. Measures 16"x32". Saves a ton of time stuffing cushions!

Item	Price/Each
Cushion Stuffer	\$539.98

Eddy Mark IV Heat Gun

Eddy Heat Guns are the high temperature hot air heating tools preferred by leading industrial and commercial users. Since their introduction to the trade, versatile Eddy Heat Guns have established impressive records for rugged performance through prolonged motor brush and element life in both intermittent and continuous duty applications.

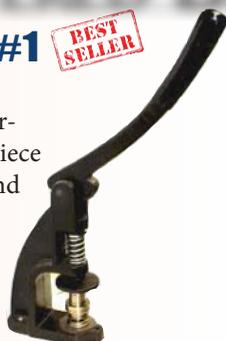


Item	Price/Each
Heat Gun EM	\$259.98

FABRIC COVERED BUTTONS & SUPPLIES

Junior Button Machine #1 BEST SELLER

Produces approximately 90 buttons per hour. Versatile, manually operated covering and cutting machine. Used with 2-piece dies and cutter. Height 22". Grommet and snap dies available.



Item	Price
Machine #1	\$309.98

Die Sets

For use with button machine and the appropriate sized top and back, to cut fabric to size and form a complete button.

2 piece dies for Junior #1 machine priced and stocked. Contains top & bottom piece, along with a cutter.

3 piece dies for #2 button machine available upon request.



Item	Die Set
Size 22	\$149.00
Size 24	\$155.20
Size 30	\$159.84
Size 36	\$201.40
Size 45	\$250.88
Size 60	\$343.96

Button Cutters

Replacement cutter for use with button machine.



Item	Short Cutter	Long Cutter
Size 22	\$36.56	\$52.28
Size 24	\$36.56	\$52.28
Size 30	\$40.04	\$54.76
Size 36	\$49.56	\$66.44
Size 45	\$71.44	\$75.68
Size 60	\$117.16	\$112.68

Button Shells

Handy shells range from 9/16" to 2 1/2" (22 to 100 ligne) in diameter. Work with wire & loop eyes, Durasnaps, no dents, and prong molds



Item	1 Gross	5 Gross	10 Gross	25 Gross
Size 22	\$4.98	\$4.48	\$4.23	\$3.74
Size 24	\$4.98	\$4.48	\$4.23	\$3.74
Size 30	\$4.98	\$4.48	\$4.23	\$3.74
Size 36	\$4.98	\$4.48	\$4.23	\$3.74
Size 40	\$7.98	\$7.18	\$6.78	\$5.99
Size 45	\$7.98	\$7.18	\$6.78	\$5.99
Size 60	\$13.98	\$12.58	\$11.88	\$10.49



Dura Snap Button Tops

Can be used with most types of snap fasteners. Includes tops and plastic ring style bottoms. Works with screw studs (page 36).

Available in sizes 30, 36. Sold by the gross.

Item	Price/Gross
Durasnap 30	\$13.98
Durasnap 36	\$19.98

Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Gross

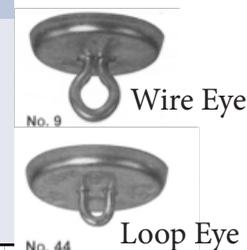
Button Backs

Handy Button backs are zinc plated and resist rust and corrosion. Two types of backs are offered -- the standard heavy-duty Wire eye and the smaller loop eye back for more delicate materials.

All prices are per gross.

Item	Wire Eye	Loop Eye
Size 22	\$8.98	\$9.98
Size 24	\$8.98	
Size 30	\$9.98	\$11.98
Size 36	\$11.98	\$11.98
Size 45	\$13.98	
Size 60	\$33.98	

Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Gross



No Dent Nail Backs

Button backs are welded to heavy duty 13-gauge corrugated nails. Designed to be driven through fabric and into frames without special tools.

Item	Price/Gross
No Dent 30	\$35.98
No Den 36	\$27.98

Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Gross

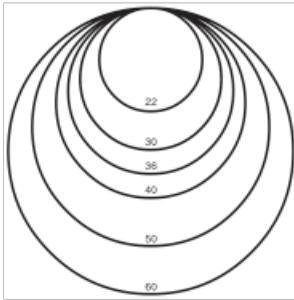


Prong Mold Backs

Split prong buttons are used on hard backed areas where the prong can be opened to hold the button in place. Where there is a danger of the prong tearing the backing fold the prongs back onto the washers available separately.

Item	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"
Size 22	\$23.98	\$23.98	\$23.98	\$39.98
Size 24	\$24.99	\$25.98		
Size 30	\$27.98	\$31.98	\$29.98	
Size 36	\$33.98	\$33.98	\$33.98	
Size 40		\$33.98		
Size 45		\$33.98		
Size 60				

BUTTON INFORMATION GUIDE



Button Sizing Chart

Buttons are measured by the English standard of 40 lignes per inch. Therefore, a 30 ligne button is 3/4" diameter, a 45 ligne button is 1-1/8" diameter, a size 60 button is 1/2" and so on. The diagram shows the size of a button shell before covering.

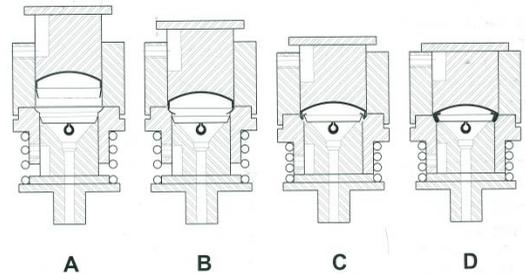
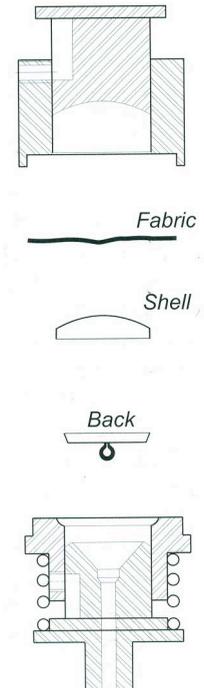
What is needed to cover buttons with fabric?

First: A button covering machine. We recommend the #1 Button Machine. See page 28 for it.
 Second: Steel cutters and covering dies. A separate set of dies is required to make each size of a button, but different button sets (ie. Prong molds, wire eyes, loop eyes, etc) can be used within each die set.

Third: Button molds. A complete mold set is necessary to make the button. The mold consists of the back and the shell.

The Button Covering Process

Button covering dies wrap material around the shell, and crimp the shell over the sides of the back. Drawing A sows the fabric in place over the shell in the top die. Drawing B shows the fabric wrapped under the shell by die action as the top die plunger moves down toward the bottom die. Drawings C and D show the assembly and clinching of the fabric-wrapped shell against the back. The bottom die curls the shell and fabric against the back, making the button solid and secure.



Troubleshooting:



Q. Material does not fold uniformly into a button.
A. Align button covering dies front to back.



Q. Dent or ring on vinyl material after covering.
A. Is die correct for material? Check for too much stroke pressure.



Q. Shell wall not crimped - back not pushed completely into shell.
A. Check for insufficient stroke pressure.



Q. Vinyl material splits or tears.
A. Try warming the vinyl material with a heat gun.



Q. Shell wall straight and back is pushed completely up into shell.
A. Material may be too light for die. Try doubling up on material.



Q. Wire eye wall collapses and buckles.
A. Material may be too heavy for die.

TACKSTRIPS, TACKS, & NAILS



Steel Tack Strip

Steel Pad-A-Tack

Tackband Metal
Fiber core and rust resistant plated steel makes a strong, smooth, and rounded tacking strip for the ultimate job. Available with 10 ounce tacks; precut to 30" length. Sold in box of 100.

Item	Price/Box
Metal	\$91.98

Tackband Tacktite
Punched out of strong cold rolled steel, Tacktite has conditioned edges and rounded end to help eliminate snags and tears on delicate fabrics. The tacking strips have a deep cut serration in the tacks for greater holding power. 30" length. Sold in box of 100.

Item	Price/Box
Tacktite	\$63.98



Tacktite

Tacking Strip Plastic Sleeves



A plastic sleeve made to slide over the metal tackstrip. Helps prevent the hammer from cutting the fabric during installation. Also allows you to use up your left over ends and pieces.

Item	Price/Each
Tackband Plastic Covers	\$.80

Discounts on 250, 500, 1000, 2000 pieces

Pli-Grip/Curve-Ease

Pli-Grip eliminates hand sewing, blind stitching, decorative nails, and gimp tacks. It gives a trim, smooth tailored line around even the most radical curves. 100 yard rolls.



Item	Price/Roll	Discounts At
2 Tooth Regular	\$27.98	5, 10, 20, 40 Rolls
3 Tooth Regular	\$27.98	5, 10, 20, 40 Rolls
2 Tooth Heavy-Duty	\$28.50	5, 10, 20, 40 Rolls
3 Tooth Heavy-Duty	\$28.50	5, 10, 20, 40 Rolls



Breakover Tacking Strip

Available in cardboard or firm fiber. Sold by the 100 yard roll.



Precut Tacking Strip

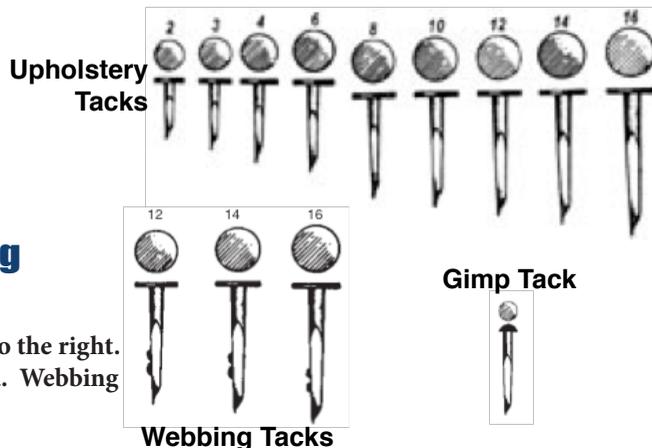
Individual fiberboard tack strip. 38"x1/2".

Item	Price	Discounts At
Precut Tacking Strip 38" x 1/2"	.24/Each	100, 200, 400, 800 Each
Tacking Strip Roll - Cardboard	\$9.98/Roll	14, 28, 56, 112 Rolls
Tacking Strip Roll - Fiber	\$26.68/Roll	14, 28, 56, 112 Rolls

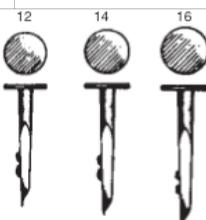


Upholstery, Gimp, Webbing Tacks

Blued and sterilized. See sizes to the right. Gimp tacks have a smaller head. Webbing tacks have a barb.



Upholstery Tacks



Webbing Tacks

Gimp Tack

Why are tack sizes listed in ounces?

The ounce is a form of measurement that refers to the thickness of leather the tack is used to clinch. Please do not confuse the size of the tack with the weight of the box.

Item	Price/Pound	Discounts At
Tack 1.5 oz.	\$25.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 2 oz.	\$22.00	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 2.5 oz.	\$20.00	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 3 oz.	\$35.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 4 oz.	\$33.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 6 oz.	\$33.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 8 oz.	\$29.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.

Item	Price/Pound	Discounts At
Tack 10 oz.	\$26.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 12 oz.	\$25.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 14 oz.	\$25.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 16 oz.	\$25.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Tack 18 oz.	\$25.98	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Gimp Tacks	\$20.00	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.
Webbing Tacks	\$13.00	5, 10, 25, 50, 100 lbs.

Decorative Nails



Size #9: 7/16" head
 Size #50: 15/16" Head

Decorative nail heads, also called upholstery tacks or clavos, are used to fasten upholstery material to furniture or directly used to leather sofa for trim. Available in 1/2" and 3/4" stem lengths.



#9

#50



Item	Shank Size	Box Size	Finishes Available	Price	Discounts At
#50 Nails	1/2"	250 pcs	Brass, French Nat, Nat, Nickel	\$75.50	5, 10, 20, 40
#9 Nails	1/2"	1000 pcs	All Finishes	\$39.98	5, 10, 20, 40
#9 Nails	3/4"	1000 pcs	Brass, French Nat, Nickel, Oxford	\$40.98	5, 10, 20, 40

Decorative Nail Strips

Save time and eliminate individual nailing with this nail tack-strip. Gives you accurate spacing for a professional appearance. Each kit includes 10 yards of #9 nailhead trim and 144 matching tacks.



Item	Price/Package
Nail Strip Mini	\$31.98

Discounts on multiple packages

Panel Nails

Panel nails are used to attach pre-upholstered furniture panels to furniture including upholstered arm panels.



3/4" x 7/8" Shank, sold in bags of 100.

Item	Price/Bag
Panel Nails	\$19.98

Discounts on multiple bags

Nail Head Options



BEST SELLER

Osborne Quick-Nailer

Set up five standard decorative nails head to head at one time without damaging the furniture or your fingers and get exact spacing at the same time! Load large end of tool making sure nails are perpendicular to and shanks are flush with base of tool. Position tunneled section of tool over last nail driven and begin setting nail. Removal of tool may require twisting motion and/or pressure against nail heads with free hand.

Item	Price/Each
QuickNailer #777	\$15.98

Osborne Tack & Nail Hammers



This Osborne hammer has a nylon tip for hammering decorative nails and tacks. The nylon tip won't damage the surface of your decorative nails - this is a must-have tool for any job. Features a strong magnetized tip for easy pick up of decorative nails.

Item	Price/Each
Hammer #36 w/Nylon Tip	\$81.44
Replacement Nylon Tips	\$7.36
Hammer #39 w/Magnetic Tip	\$81.82
Replacement Handle	\$5.68



WEBBING & STRETCHERS

Elastic Webbing

100% elongation product. Used in place of springs on furniture backs. Made of the highest quality in the USA. 50 yard rolls.

Item	Price/Yd	Price/Roll
Elastic 1/2" Black & White	\$1.98	\$28.00
Elastic 1" Black & White	\$1.98	\$28.00

Rubber Webbing & Clips

2" wide clips



Pirelli Rubber Webbing is a 2" wide reinforced rubber webbing to give a combination of soft comfort and rugged durability. 100 foot roll.



Item	Price
Clips - Rubber Webbing	\$.38/Each
Pirelli Rubber Webbing	\$5.98/Foot

Ludlow LMC Webbing

11 lb. Red line Jute Webbing 3 1/2" wide is used on furniture bottoms to support Coil springs. 72 yard roll.

Item	Price/Roll
Webbing LMC	\$67.98

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48 rolls

Ludlow BFM Webbing

9 lb. Black line Jute Webbing 3 1/2" wide is used on furniture backs. 72 yard roll.

Item	Price/Roll
Webbing BFM	\$52.98

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48 rolls

Synthetic Seat Webbing

Polypropylene. Available in 11 oz. (100 yards) and 5 oz. (100 yards). Will last longer than jute. 3 1/2" wide.

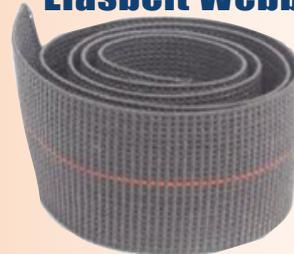


Item	Price/Roll
11 oz. Heavy	\$101.98
5 oz. Light	\$59.98

Discounts on 2, 4 rolls.

Elasbelt Webbing

BEST SELLER new

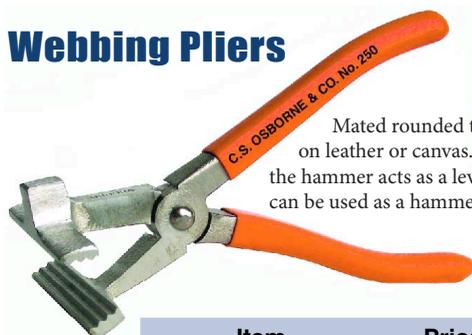


Made of the highest quality, Elasbelt is certified for strength and aging. Elasbelt retains its elasticity after years and years of use. Replaces Pirelli Webbing. 2" wide, 10% Stretch, 328 Feet/Roll.

Item	Price/Roll
Webbing Elasbelt	\$98.40

Discounts on 2, 4 rolls.

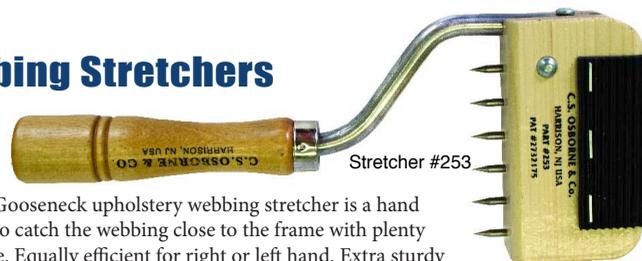
Webbing Pliers



Mated rounded teeth secure no-slip on leather or canvas. Plier is made with hammer jaw, the hammer acts as a lever if a strong pull is required or can be used as a hammer.

Item	Price/Each
Plier #250 (3.5" wide)	\$79.98
Plier #251 (1.5" wide)	\$79.98

Webbing Stretchers



Stretcher #253

Osborne Gooseneck upholstery webbing stretcher is a hand stretcher to catch the webbing close to the frame with plenty of leverage. Equally efficient for right or left hand. Extra sturdy construction. Length 10". Width 4".

Item	Price/Roll
Stretcher #253	\$64.64
Stretcher #255	\$31.40



C. S. Osborne & Co. No. 255

Stretcher #255

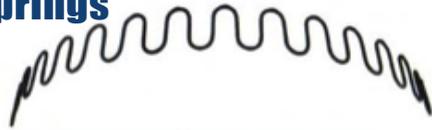


Webbing stretcher #255 is made of hardwood maple with corrugated rubber at one end, and one row of 6 steel teeth at the other end. Excellent tool for stretching leather and canvas. Black rubber shield on top of the stretcher protects the wood and also prevents stretcher from slipping.

SPRINGS & CLIPS

Precut Zig Zag Springs

8, 9, or 11 gauge. All pre-cuts are 17" long and ready for use.



Item	Price/Each
8 Gauge - Firm Seats	\$1.72
9 Gauge - Softer Seats	\$.90
11 Gauge - Seat Backs	\$.90

Discounts on 240, 480, 960 pieces

Zig Zag Spring Repair Clips

Used for replacing broken no-sag clips with a minimal disassembly of the furniture piece. Bag of 25 ea.

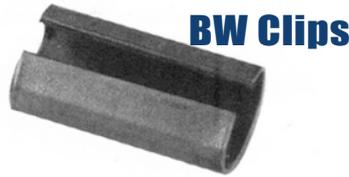


Item	Price/Each
Spring Zig Zag Repair Kit	\$39.98



EK Clips

7/8" wide clips. Heavy steel construction keeps clips from opening when springs are in tension. Secure the clips from any angle. They hold zig zag springs of any gauge permanently. Universal four-hole clip used for back and seat construction. Use either 1 or 2 nails on the lip.



BW Clips

7/8" wide clips. Heavy steel construction keeps clips from opening when springs are in tension. Secure the clips from any angle. They hold zig zag springs of any gauge permanently. 7/8" by 1/2", Fully-lined, solid steel.

Zig Zag Spring Rolls

Available in:

8 or 9 gauge: 120 foot lengths.
 11 gauge: 140 foot lengths.



Item	Price/Roll
8 Gauge - Firm Seats	\$69.98
9 Gauge - Softer Seats	\$59.98
11 Gauge - Seat Backs	\$59.98

Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40 rolls.

Edgewire Clip Pliers

Pliers for setting 3-prong spring clips or edgewire clips



Item	Price/Each
Plier #445-3	\$109.98



Edgewire Clips

7/8" wide clips. Heavy steel construction keeps clips from opening when springs are in tension. Secure the clips from any angle. They hold zig zag springs of any gauge permanently. Cold rolled steel clips have no burrs or sharp edges. Spring clips. Offered with 2 (shown) or 3/2 prongs (extra flanges inside).



G Clips

7/8" wide clips. The G clip allows the spring to drop 7/8" below the rail top. Fasten the clip to the top and inside of the rail with nails or staples. 100 clips to a bag.



SS Clips

7/8" wide clips. The SS Clip is universal, use with a staple gun for back and seat construction.



RJS Clips

Used for attaching zig zag springs with a staple, the RJS also has a lip for additional strength. 100 clips to a bag.

Clip Style	Quantity/Bag	Price/Bag
EK Clips	100	\$12.58
BW Clips	100	\$29.98
Edgewire Clips - 3 prong	100	\$10.00
Edgewire Clips - 3/2 Prong	100	\$10.00
G Clips	100	\$19.90
SS Clips	200	\$17.98
RJS Clips	100	\$17.98

Discounts on multiple bags.



Torsion Springs

Used to reinforce the front edge of the decks of furniture. 10 Gauge, sold by the each.

Item	Price/Each
Spring Torsion	\$1.00

Discounts on multiple units

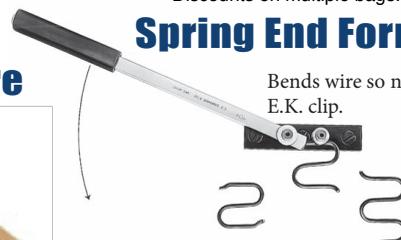
Edgewire & Springwire



Item	Price	Discounts At
Plain - 12' x 9ga	\$3.58/Each	10, 20, 40, 80
Paper-Covered - 50' x 16ga	\$25.00/Roll	50, 100, 200, 400, 4000

Spring End Former

Bends wire so no-sag spring stays in E.K. clip.



Item	Price/Each
Spring End #404	\$100.98

Rocker Springs



Used for platform rocker chairs.

Item	Price/Each
Spring Rocker	\$28.00

Discounts on multiple units



Marshall Spring Units

Cambric wrapped. 15 gauge.

Item	Price/Each
Marshall 6x6	\$24.00
Marshall 6x7	\$28.00
Marshall 7x7	\$59.98
Marshall 7x8	\$80.98
Marshall 7x10	\$99.98
Marshall 7x11	\$50.00

Prices while supplies last.

Coil Seat Springs

9 gauge springs for seating with one end knotted. Coil springs are sold by the pound but can be ordered individually.

Item	Approx. Springs/Pound	Price/Pound
Springs Seat 5"	3.5	\$4.24
Spring Seat 6"	3.3	\$3.98
Spring Seat 7"	2.8	\$3.98
Spring Seat 8"	2.7	\$3.90
Spring Seat 9 1/2"	2.5	\$3.78
Spring Seat 10"	2.2	\$3.78
Spring Seat 11"	2.1	\$3.78
Spring Seat 12"	2.0	\$3.78



Helical Springs

Helical Springs are often used on futon and hide-a-bed decks. Available in 2" and 3" lengths.

Connecting Links available in the following sizes:
1.5", 2", 2.5", 3" lengths

Item	Total Length	Price/Pound
Spring Helical 2"	2 1/2"	\$12.00
Spring Helical 2 1/2"	3 1/4"	\$10.00
Spring Helical 3"	3 3/4"	\$4.00

Klinch-It Fasteners

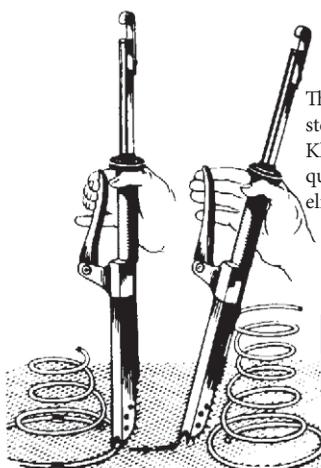
For attaching coil springs to the jute webbing on the decks of furniture.

Bags of 100.



Item	Price/Bag
Klinch-It Fasteners	\$15.98

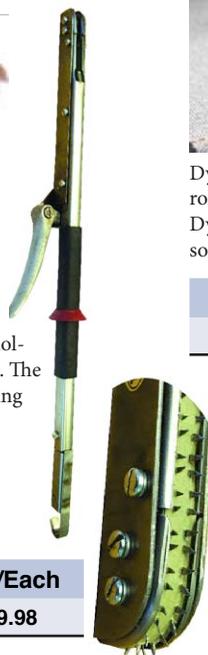
Discounts on multiple bags



Klinch-It Tool

The most time consuming part of upholstery is sewing springs to the webbing. The Klinch-It Tool connects coils to webbing quickly and easily saving you time by eliminating the sewing.

Item	Price/Each
Klinch-It Tool #720	\$719.98

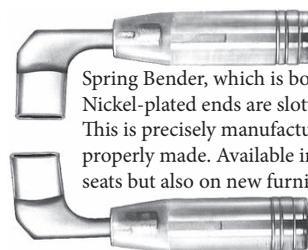


Dymetrol

Dymetrol replaces multiple conventional upholstery materials at once. Dymetrol is a replace fabric for springs, webbing, and padding. Combined with foam, Dymetrol becomes a very high-tech, inexpensive, comfortable, and resilient seating solution. 150 feet/roll.

Item	Price/Foot
Dymetrol 36" Wide	\$6.80

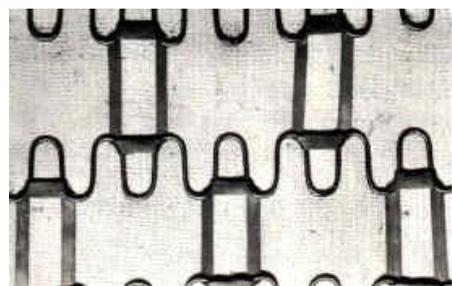
Discounts on 75, 150, 300, 600 Feet



Spring Bender Set

Spring Bender, which is both simple in application and efficient in use. Nickel-plated ends are slotted to fit loops, which can be bent bends. This is precisely manufactured so that arcs, angles or curve can be properly made. Available in two sizes Size 2 is not only used on auto seats but also on new furniture, #401 and #402

Item	Price/Set
1" Spring Bender #401	\$98.36
2" Spring Bender #402	\$98.36



Rubber Bands

Rubber Bands replace metal clips in serpentine spring construction. Silence serpentine springs and keep them in perfect alignment, maintaining the quality built into your furniture. Made from Epcar EPDM, an ozone- and crack-resistant compound. 2 1/2" flat length, 1/2" wide.

Item	Price/Pound
Rubber Bands	\$5.99

SWIVELS



**BEST
SELLER**

7" Flat Heavy-Duty

#711 Flat. Superior technology flat furniture swivel made of high performance heavy gauge steel, featuring our true full race nylon-ring bearings (no steel balls that rust or fall out). Torture-test proven 500,000 turns under 500 lb load.



7" Flat MR

#711-MR. Spring-loaded "Memory Return" heavy duty flat chair and bar stool swivel returns back to center after you get off of the stool. Made of heavy gauge steel, this swivel is flat and can be used with backless chairs and sometimes chairs with backs.



7" Flat Polymer

#711 Polymer. Plates made out of space-age polymer material that will never rust and will not break, this light-weight swivel is specifically made for outdoor barstools and marine applications.



7" Protecto

#712-Prot. 7" Square/round bottom with 3 degree pitch and memory return spring.



7" Tilted Heavy-Duty

#713. Tilted furniture swivel for commercial bar stool use on chairs with backs. Features our superior technology full race nylon-ring bearings (no steel balls that rust or fall out). Three degree pitch provides a slight backward tilt. Made of high performance heavy gauge steel. Also serves as replacement bar stool swivel. Torture-test proven over 500,000 turns under 500 lb load.



7" Tilted MR

#713-MR. Spring-loaded "Memory Return" heavy duty tilted chair and bar stool swivel returns back to center after you get off of the stool. Made of heavy gauge steel, this swivel has a 3 degree tilt for chairs with backs to keep you from sliding forward.



7" Tilted Barstool

#703-T. This tilted bar stool swivel is made with tapped holes for mounting on wrought iron and tubular steel stools with 1/4" screws. The slight backward tilt is especially for stools or chairs with backs. Manufactured with heavy gauge steel, this furniture swivel is excellent for commercial steel bar stools. High-tech full race nylon bearing for durability and smooth ride. Torture-test proven 1,000,000 turns under load.



7" Flat Barstool

#701-T Flat. Heavy duty flat bar stool swivel made with tapped holes for mounting on wrought iron and tubular steel stools with 1/4" screws. Made of heavy gauge steel for commercial barstools. High-tech full race nylon bearing for durability and smooth ride. Torture-test proven over 500,000 turns under 500 lb load.

Post Swivel Rocker Base



#805. This true balanced swivel rocker box for upholstered chairs features 5 springs and rocks on two posts. All the weight is carried on the posts, not on the springs; spring overload and breakage is eliminated. Excellent for heavy duty use in your favorite upholstered rocker. Rock and twist to your heart's delight. Heavy gauge steel throughout.

Post Swivel Rocker Box with Legs



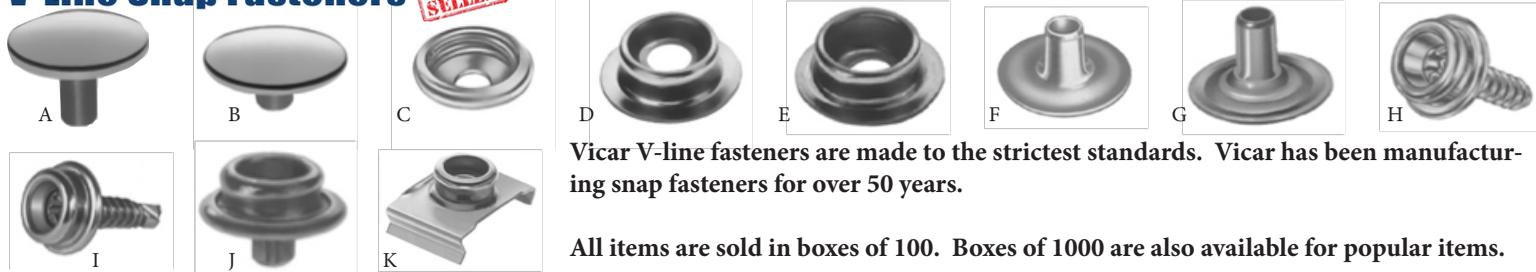
#800 - 5 springs and rocks on two posts. All the weight is carried on the posts, not on the springs; spring overload and breakage is eliminated. 5.25"x24.5"

Item	Description	Price/Each	Discounts at
#711 Flat	7" Flat Heavy-Duty	\$23.98	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#711 MR	7" Flat w/Memory Return	\$39.98	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#711 Polymer	7" Flat Polymer	\$52.00	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#712 Prot	7" Tilted Protecto	\$32.00	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#713 3D	7" Tilted Heavy-Duty	\$23.98	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#713 3D MR	7" Tilted w/Memory Return	\$49.98	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#703-T 3D	7" Tilted Barstool	\$22.00	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#701-T 3D	7" Flat Barstool	\$22.00	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#805	Post Swivel Rocker Base	\$32.50	4, 8, 12, 24, 48
#800	Post Swivel Rocker w/Legs	\$119.98	4, 8, 12, 24, 48

SNAPS, FASTENERS, GROMMETS, HARDWARE

V-Line Snap Fasteners

BEST SELLER



Vicar V-line fasteners are made to the strictest standards. Vicar has been manufacturing snap fasteners for over 50 years.

All items are sold in boxes of 100. Boxes of 1000 are also available for popular items.

Discounts on 5, 10 Boxes

Item	Description	Nickel/Brass		Military Black Price/Box	100% Stainless Steel	
		Part #	Price/Box		Part #	Price/Box
A	Cap - 5/16" Barrel	VL-10127	\$28.98			
B	Cap - 1/4" Barrel	VL-10128	\$25.18	\$27.98	VL-30028	\$35.98
B	Cap - Colored (See Next Page)	VL-10128 Colors	\$30.98			
B	Cap - Stainless Plated	VL-10138	\$28.38			
C	Socket - Standard	VL-10224	\$22.98	\$24.38	VL-30024	\$39.98
C	Socket - Hard Action	VL-10224 HD	\$25.98			
D	Stud	VL-10370	\$14.58	\$14.58	VL-30070	\$17.98
E	Deep Stud	VL-10379	\$17.98			
F	Post - 1/4"	VL-10412	\$12.58	\$13.98	VL-30014	\$14.40
G	Post - 5/16"	VL-10413	\$11.50			
G	Post - 3/8"	VL-10414	\$27.98			
H	Screw Stud - 3/8" Length	VL-10362-12	\$47.98		VL-10393-12	\$54.98
H	Screw Stud - 5/8" Length	VL-10362-20	\$47.98		VL-10393-20	\$54.98
H	Screw Stud - 1" Length				VL-10393-25	\$69.98
I	Self-Drilling Stainless Screw Stud				VL-10301	\$87.98
J	Gypsey Stud	VL-10342	\$60.98			
K	Windshield Stud - 3/4"				VL-10388	\$79.98

Hoover Pres-N-Snap Tool

BEST SELLER



Made from 100% aluminum, heavy-duty design!

The Hoover Press-N-Snap includes: tool, button die, socket die, stud die, eyelet die, and #1 grommet die.

The Pres-N-Snap is a versatile and easy to use tool. It is capable of setting numerous brands of fasteners, simply by changing the dies. The heat-treated cast aluminum body makes it both lightweight and durable, ensuring you years of trouble free service. This tool and all of the components are made in the USA.

PRES-N-SNAP

Pres-N-Snap Die Sets

Item	Price/Each
Pres-N-Snap 6-Die	\$319.98

new Bench Mount



Grommet Dies

Stud & Eyelet Dies

Socket & Cap Dies

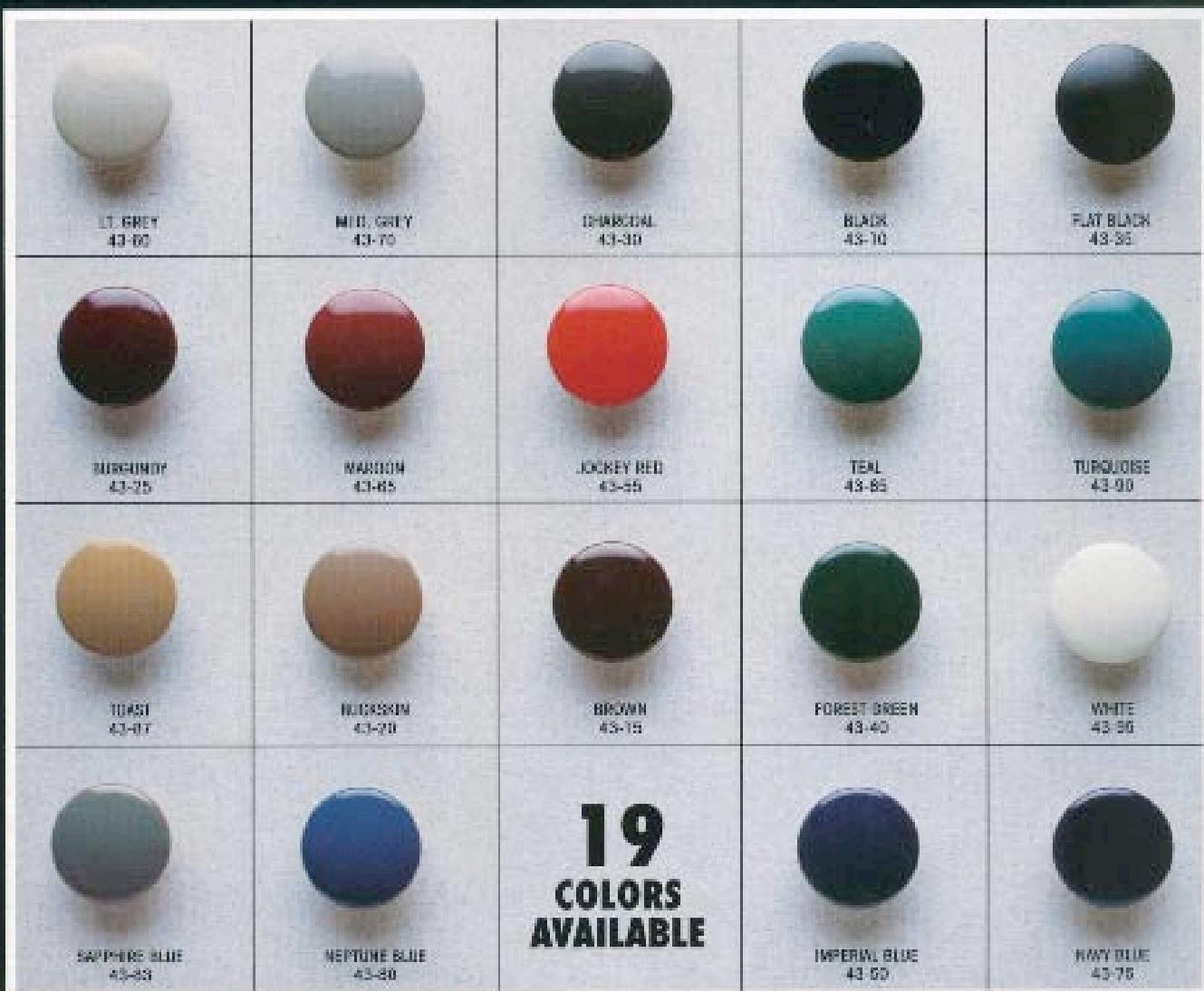
Item	Price/Each
Grommet Die #00	\$79.98
Grommet Die #0	\$79.98
Grommet Die #1	\$79.98
Grommet Die #2	\$89.98
Baby Dies (Socket, Cap, Stud, Eyelet)	\$199.98
Replacement Snap Dies	\$49.98
Replacement Cap Die	\$49.98
Replacement Eyelet Die	\$49.98
Replacement Socket Die	\$49.98
Replacement Stud Die	\$51.98
One-Way Fastener Die	\$64.00

Rubber Retainers

Item	Price/Each
Rubber Retainer	\$5.98
Bench Mount	\$79.98

ENAMELED CAPS

Designed for Outdoor Industrial Applications



Lift-The-Dot Fasteners



VL Punch 9951

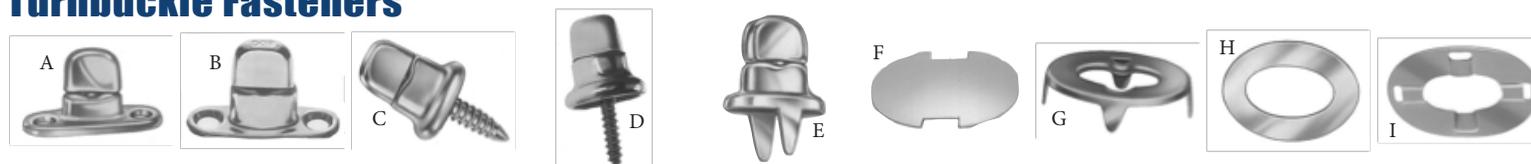


Item	Price
VL Punch 9951	\$149.98

Item	Description	Nickel/Brass		Military Black
		Part #	Price/Box	Price/Box
A	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Fastener Sockets - 7/32"	VL-16205	\$89.98	\$93.98
B	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Fastener Sockets - 9/32"	VL-16206	\$111.98	
C	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Backplate for VL-16205/6 (A/B)	VL-16506	\$34.98	\$35.98
D	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Stud - Two Prong	VL-16349	\$91.98	
E	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Stud - Eyelet Type	VL-16358	\$79.98	\$79.98
F	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Stud - #8x1/2" Stainless Screw	VL-16360	\$127.98	
F	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Stud - Machine Screw	VL-16362	\$85.98	
G	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Washer for VL-16349 (D)	VL-16501	\$33.98	
H	Lift-The-Dot Curtain Washer for VL-16358 (E)	VL-16509	\$23.98	

All are priced in boxes of 100 pieces. Discounts on 2, 4, 8, 16 boxes.

Turnbuckle Fasteners



VL Punch 450



Item	Price
VL Punch 450	\$194.60

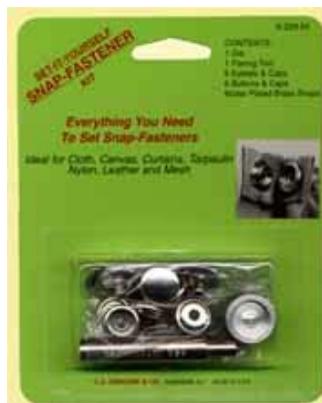
Item	Description	Nickel/Brass	
		Part #	Price/Box
A	Turnbuckle Stud - Two Screw Base	VL-78322	\$131.98
B	Turnbuckle Stud - Double Two Screw Base	VL-78323	\$159.98
C	Turnbuckle Stud - Self-Tapping Screw	VL-78315	\$271.98
D	Turnbuckle Stud - 5/8" Brass Wood Screw	VL-78324	\$199.98
E	Turnbuckle Stud - w/Prongs	VL-78332	\$132.98
F	Turnbuckle Clinch-Plate for VL-78332 (E)	VL-78507	\$15.98
G	Turnbuckle Eyelet - 4 Prong Regular	VL-78403	\$34.98
G	Turnbuckle Eyelet - 4 Prong Long Prongs	VL-78404	\$47.98
H	Turnbuckle Washer for VL-78403/4 (G)	VL-78505	\$19.98
I	Turnbuckle Washer for VL-78403/4 (G) Oversized	VL-78510	\$29.98

All are priced in boxes of 100 pieces. Discounts on 2, 4, 8, 16 boxes.

Tenax Fasteners



The 'TENAX' fastener is a self locking fastener which cannot come undone once engaged on its peg unless subjected to extreme force.



Snap Kits

Easy-to-use and inexpensive hand operated snap set. Just insert button or snap parts and set with the tap of a hammer. Includes die and punch, and 8 button sets.

Item	Price/Each
VL Tenax #15 Screw	\$2.20
VL Tenax #34 Key	\$2.20
VL Tenax Combination	\$11.20
VL Tenax #11 Wood Screw	\$2.20

Item	Price
VL Snap Kit	\$21.40



Grommet Kits

A complete and inexpensive kit designed for occasional, light duty or home use. Kit includes grommet die, punch, cutting board and grommet.

Available in Brass or Nickel

Grommet Kit	Dimensions	Price/Kit
Size 0	1/4" Inner Diameter	\$21.98
Size 1	5/16" Inner Diameter	\$21.98
Size 2	3/8" Inner Diameter	\$23.98
Size 3	7/16" Inner Diameter	\$27.98
Size 4	1/2" Inner Diameter	\$27.98

Grommets & Washers

Standard, solid, sheet brass or nickel-plated brass. Will meet latest commercial specifications.

Available in Brass and Nickel.



Spur Grommets

Brass, Rolled-rim grommets with spur washers. Use wherever extra holding power is needed.



All are priced per gross. Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 Gross

Grommet/Washer Sizes	Standard Brass Price/Gross	Military Black Price/Gross	Nickel Plated Brass Price/Gross	Brass Spur Price/Gross
Size 00 - 3/16" Hole	\$7.98			
Size 0 - 1/4" Hole	\$13.50		\$15.98	
Size 1 - 5/16" Hole	\$17.98		\$21.98	\$59.98
Size 2 - 3/8" Hole	\$23.98		\$31.98	\$79.98
Size 3 - 7/16" Hole	\$41.98		\$51.98	\$89.98
Size 4 - 1/2" Hole	\$50.98	\$63.98	\$63.98	\$119.98
Size 5 - 5/8" Hole	\$49.98	\$103.98		\$149.98

Grommet Dies

For standard or spur grommets and washers.



Regular or Spur Die Size	Price/Set
Size 00	\$65.98
Size 0	\$65.98
Size 1	\$65.98
Size 2	\$65.98
Size 3	\$71.98
Size 4	\$69.98
Size 5	\$121.98
Size 6	\$179.98

Ventilators

Solid brass. Available in sizes 3/4" and 1".



Ventilator Size	Price/Dozen
Brass - 3/4"	\$13.98
Brass - 1"	\$17.98
Ventilator Tool #621	\$23.98

Discounts on 12, 24, 48 Dozen

Grommet & Belt Punches

Hardened cutting edge and milled clearing hole, this is a cost-effective hole punch suitable for consumer use.



Grommet Punch	Price/Each
Size 00	\$41.98
Size 0	\$41.98
Size 1	\$41.98
Size 2	\$49.98
Size 3	\$49.98
Size 4	\$57.98
Size 5	\$73.98
Size 6	\$73.98

Used in most classic and vintage vehicles to secure carpet sections. The prong eyelet is pushed through the surface of the carpet (pile side) and secured on the underside by fixing the clinch plate and bending over the prongs. When this is done you are now ready to secure to the body using either the 'stud' or 'stud with 10mm screw'. 100 to a box, sold as a set.

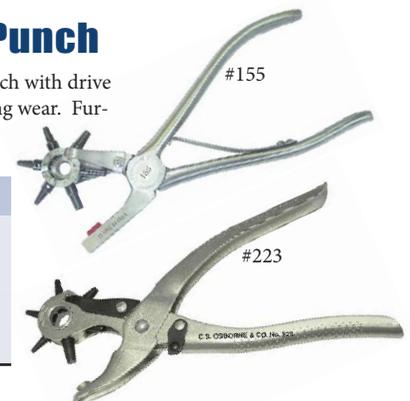


Item	Price/Box
VL 23 103	\$37.08

Osborne Revolving Punch

A fine quality pressed frame revolving punch with drive tubes. All tubes are heat treated to give long wear. Furnished with tubes: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, & 6. Replacement parts available.

Tool	Price/Each
Revolving Punch #155	\$173.36
Replacement Tube Set	\$85.44
Replacement Tube	\$19.98
Revolving Punch #223	\$34.00





11146
(GM: 1595864, 1605396; Chry: 6030441; Ford: 388577S, W705589-S300) Black Nylon Radiator Yoke, Fender & Bumper Shield Retainer GM, Ford & Chrysler

Item	Price/100
AU11146	\$5.98



11350
(4005250) White Nylon Door Panel Retainer American Motors 1976-On

Item	Price/25
AU11350	\$20.98



11351
(Ford: 385661-S; Chry: 6003349, 6032363; VW: N989022) Black Nylon Door Trim Panel Retainer Ford, Chrysler & VW 1975-On

Item	Price/25
AU11351	\$13.98



10831
(GM: 332364, 14093311, 20732399; Ford: 389358; Chry: 3691590, 6031321; AMC: 4004569) Black Nylon Fender & Bumper Shield Retainer GM, Ford, Chrysler & AMC

Item	Price/50
AU10831	\$9.80



11120
(8731909) Black Nylon Door Weatherstrip Retainer GM 1963-On

Item	Price/100
AU11120	\$18.80



11612
(GM: 20413107; Ford: 388246S AMC: 4006516) Black Nylon Weatherstrip Fastener GM, Ford & AMC

Item	Price/50
AU11612	\$19.90



11671
(387182-S) Black Nylon Seat Back Panel Retainer Ford 1977 - On

Item	Price/25
AU11671	\$10.40



11672
(387496-S) White Nylon Trim Panel Retainer Ford 1976 - On

Item	Price/25
AU11672	\$13.98



11673
(GM: 2048248; Chry: 6003423) Natural Nylon Interior Trim Panel Retainer GM & Chrysler 1977-On

Item	Price/50
AU11673	\$15.98



11721
GM 1977 - On Trim Panel Retainers Nylon

Item	Price/50
AU11721	\$14.98



11675
(GM: 25514221; Chry: 6003587) Natural Nylon Roof Headliner Retainer GM & Chrysler 1982-On

Item	Price/50
AU11675	\$17.00



11677
(GM: 20298365; Chry: 6013122) Natural Nylon Trim Panel Retainer Chrysler 1976-On GM 1982-On

Item	Price/50
AU11677	\$22.98



11678
(Chry: 6003349; GM: 9685057; AMC: 4005470; VW: N98905101) White Nylon Door Trim Panel Retainer Chrysler, GM, AMC & VW 1976 - On

Item	Price/25
AU11678	\$10.00



11679
(GM: 20032850; Ford: 387258-S; Chry: 3861577) Black Nylon Mud Shield Retainer GM, Ford & Chrysler 1976-On

Item	Price/100
AU11679	\$23.98



11680
(25016383) Black Nylon Dash Panel Retainer GM 1977-On

Item	Price/50
AU11680	\$15.98



12992
GM
Stem Diameter: 5/16"
Stem Length: 3/4"
Trim Panel Retainers White Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU12992	\$8.00



13453
GM
Head Diameter: 15/16"
Stem Length: 3/4"
Trim Panel Retainers Nylon

Item	Price/30
AU13453	\$13.60



13461
Head Diameter: 15/16"
Stem Diameter: 5/16"
Stem Length: 1-1/8"
Gm Retainers White Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU13461	\$10.40



13467
GM & AMC
Firewall Insulation Retainers. Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU13467	\$11.80



11796
GM Head Diameter: 7/8"
Stem Length: 3/4"
Stem Diameter: 5/16"
Door Trim Panel Retainers. White Nylon

Item	Price/50
AU11796	\$13.98



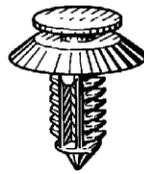
11797
Ford 77- On
Head Diameter: 3/4"
Stem Length: 9/16"
Fits 9/32" Hole Trim Panel Retainers
Nylon

Item	Price/50
AU11797	\$19.90



13992
GM
Head Diameter: 23/32
Length: 5/8"
Trim Panel Retainers
Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU13992	\$12.60



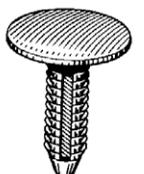
13470
Ford Door Trim Panel Retainer
White Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU13470	\$14.80



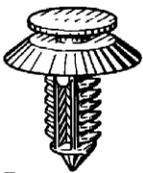
15461
GM Truck Trim Panel Retainer.
1977-On

Item	Price/50
AU15461	\$15.80



12731
GM
Head Diameter: 25/32
Stem Length: 15/16
Fits In 1/4" Hole Seat Back Retainers. Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU12731	\$9.60



12565
Ford
Head Diameter: 25/32"
Stem Diameter: 5/16" Stem
Length: 5/8
Door Trim Panel Retainers.
Black Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU12565	\$9.98



14144
GM & Toyota
Trim Panel Retainers
Polypropolyene.
20.5mm Length

Item	Price/25
AU14144	\$20.80



12737
GM
Head Diameter: 3/4"
Length: 3/4"
1982 - On
Door Panel Retainers
Nylon.

Item	Price/50
AU12737	\$14.40



12759
GM Chevy - GMC
Stud 1/8"
Length 1 15/32";
Head Diameter: 1" Trim Panel Fasteners
Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU12759	\$9.98



12909
Ford
Head Diameter: 1"
Stem Diameter: 9/32"
Stem Length: 1-1/16"
Trim Panel Retainers
Black Nylon

Item	Price/50
AU12909	\$15.20



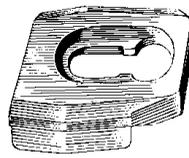
20866
Head Dia: 1/2"
Stem Len: 11/32"
Short End Stem Len: 7/16"
Long End Stem Len: 7/8"
Overall Len: 1-3/8"

Item	Price/25
AU20866	\$17.80



18294
Sm Head Diameter: 13mm/Lg
Head Diameter: 18mm. Fits In
9mm Hole. Honda 1990 - On
Trim Panel Retainers
White Nylon

Item	Price/15
AU18294	\$24.00



10220
(4457595, 4457495) Nylon
Quarter Belt & Wheel Opening
Moulding Clip GM 1967 -On

Item	Price/50
AU10220	\$14.60



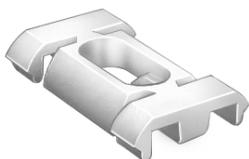
10617
(8799350) Nylon
Door, Quarter Panel & Rear
End Moulding Clip GM 1970-
On

Item	Price/50
AU10617	\$10.60



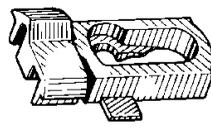
12602
GM Moulding Clip 1980-On

Item	Price/25
AU12602	\$19.90



12563
GM
1980-On
QUARTER BELT
Reveal Moulding Clips
Nylon

Item	Price/50
AU12563	\$14.98



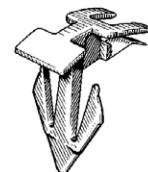
12824
GM 1980 - On
Moulding Clips
Nylon

Item	Price/50
AU12824	\$17.98



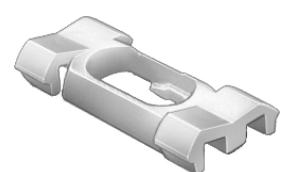
16865
Garnish Moulding Clip - GM.
Nylon. 1982-On.

Item	Price/25
AU16865	\$32.98



17074
GM 1984 - 77
Windshield & Back Window
Garnish Clips
Nylon

Item	Price/25
AU17074	\$30.40



14642
GM 1980-on Quarter Belt
Reveal Moulding Clip 7/16" x
31/32"

Item	Price/50
AU14642	\$11.40



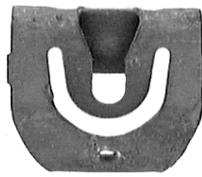
18398
GM A&G Models 1988 - 1978.
Windshield Upper Garnish
Moulding Clips
Nylon

Item	Price/10
AU18398	\$16.20



8853
Ford weatherstrip retainer

Item	Price/50
AU8853	\$12.00



8583
GM 1965-On
Window reveal molding clip

Item	Price/100
AU8583	\$17.00



10780
(383033-S101) Phosphate
Door Trim Panel Fastener Ford

Item	Price/100
AU10780	\$27.98



11406
Trim Clip Fastener Head Diam-
eter 1/2" For 1/4" Hole

Item	Price/100
AU11406	\$12.60



808
General purpose Chrysler trim
clips.

Item	Price/100
AU808	\$14.00



9361
Ford & Chrysler trim panel
fastener.

Item	Price/100
AU9361	\$29.98



2309
Door Trim Panel Fasteners (For
.125 Panels) Ford.

Item	Price/100
AU2309	\$30.20



2385
Door Trim Panel Fastener.
Chrysler.

Item	Price/100
AU2385	\$26.00



1720
Chrysler Door & Quarter Trim
Panel Fastener

Item	Price/100
AU1720	\$28.00



12134
Trim Panel Fastener - Chrysler.
1979-On. Zinc.

Item	Price/50
AU12134	\$30.98



11863
Door Trim Panel Fastener -
Ford

Item	Price/50
AU11863	\$15.20



1202
Trim Clips 17/32" Head Diam-
eter - Brown

Item	Price/100
AU1202	\$32.80



1256
Rear Quarter Strip Trim Fas-
tener - Ford and Chrysler.

Item	Price/50
AU1256	\$18.40



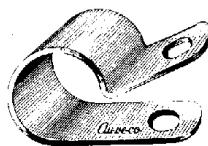
12960
Moulding Fasteners #10-24 x
3/4" Bolt 9/16" Width

Item	Price/15
AU12960	\$17.80



2385
Door Trim Panel Fastener.
Chrysler.

Item	Price/100
AU2385	\$26.00



9246
Nylon tube clamps

Item	Price/25
AU9246	\$6.80

Screw Measuring Guide



#6 Head



#8 Head



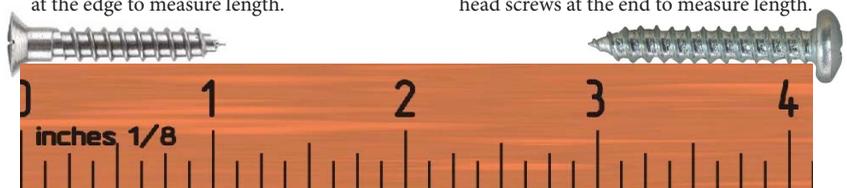
#10 Head



#12 Head

Place oval head and flat head screws
at the edge to measure length.

Place pan head, hex head, and hex washer
head screws at the end to measure length.



All sizes are sold in boxes of 100, unless otherwise denoted.
 Tapping screws are made to cut or form it's own mating thread in an untapped hole.

Phillips Oval Head Tapping Screws



Zinc: Excellent anti-corrosive, low-cost, good rust resistance.

Chrome: Best anti-corrosive, beautiful finish, lustrous appearance.

Black Oxide: Good anti-corrosive, decorative black finish. Used only for interior applications.

Phillips Oval Head Tapping Screws						
Finish Item	Zinc		Chrome		Black Oxide	
	Part #	Price/100	Part #	Price/100	Part #	Price/100
#4 x 3/8"	AU3062	\$8.00	AU3067	\$12.60	AU12893	\$7.98
#4 x 1/2"	AU3063	\$9.98	AU3068	\$10.00	AU12894	\$8.00
#6 x 1/2"	AU2571	\$7.60	AU2698	\$12.00	AU12795	\$9.98
#6 x 3/4"	AU2700	\$7.60	AU1794	\$12.60	AU12796	\$8.00
#6 x 1"	AU2702	\$8.60	AU1796	\$13.20	AU12797	\$9.00
#6 x "1 1/4"	AU2704		AU1797	\$12.00	AU12798	\$8.60
#8 x 1/2" 6 hd	AU2706	\$9.98	AU2027	\$12.40	AU10162	\$11.98
#8 x 1/2"	AU2358	\$9.98	AU2707	\$12.40	AU10163	\$7.98
#8 x 3/4" 6 hd	AU1798	\$9.98	AU1799	\$12.80	AU10164	\$11.98
#8 x 3/4"	AU2359	\$10.00	AU2710	\$14.00	AU10165	\$10.40
#8 x 1" 6 hd	AU1801	\$9.60	AU1483	\$14.40	AU10166	\$11.60
#8 x 1"	AU2360	\$10.00	AU2713	\$16.20	AU10167	\$11.98
#8 x 1 1/4" 6 hd	AU1803		AU1423	\$16.60	AU10168	\$10.60
#8 x 1 1/4"	AU2361	\$9.98	AU2716	\$17.80	AU10169	
#8 x 1 1/2" 6 hd	AU2717	\$12.80	AU1932	\$22.80	AU10170	
#8 x 1 1/2"	AU2362		AU2718	\$18.00	AU10171	\$14.20
#10 x 1/2"	AU2579	\$11.98	AU2722	\$17.80	AU11084	\$11.98
#10 x 3/4" 8 hd	AU2727	\$12.60	AU1717	\$17.20	AU11087	\$10.50
#10 x 3/4"	AU2581	\$12.00	AU2728	\$15.40	AU11086	\$11.98
#10 x 1" 8 hd	AU2578	\$10.60	AU2730	\$18.40	AU11089	\$10.98
#10 x 1"	AU2582	\$12.00	AU2731	\$17.00	AU11088	\$11.98
#10 x 1 1/4" 8 hd	AU2661		AU2734	\$19.80	AU11091	
#10 x 1 1/4"	AU2583		AU2735		AU11090	
#10 x 1 1/2" 8 hd	AU2662	\$15.40	AU20374		AU11093	

Chrome: Best anti-corrosive, beautiful finish, lustrous appearance.

Black Phosphate: Excellent anti-corrosive, decorative black finish. Used for any application.



Phillips Sems & Sems Tek

Sems

Sems Tek - Self Drilling

Style Finish Item	Phillips Oval Head Sems Countersunk				Phillips Oval Head Sems Tek			
	Chrome		Black Phosphate		Chrome		Black Phosphate	
	Part #	Price/100	Part #	Price/100	Part #	Price/100	Part #	Price/100
#6 x 3/4"	AU3538	\$24.80	AU11784	\$20.00				
#6 x 1"	AU3539	\$32.40	AU11786	\$19.60				
#8 x 1/2" 6 hd			AU16930					
#8 x 3/4" 6 hd	AU2751	\$21.20	AU11788	\$16.60				
#8 x 3/4"					AU11450	\$35.98	AU11455	\$26.20
#8 x 1" 6 hd	AU2772	\$22.80	AU11789	\$18.00				
#8 x 1"					AU11451	\$22.40	AU11456	
#8 x 1 1/4" 6 hd	AU2773	\$26.00	AU11790	\$19.20				
#8 x 1 1/4"					AU11452	\$22.60	AU11457	\$17.40
#8 x 1 1/2" 6 hd	AU14970	\$19.80						
#10 x 3/4" 8 hd	AU3466	\$28.20	AU11791	\$13.40				
#10 x 1" 8 hd	AU3467	\$31.98	AU11792	\$14.80				
#10 x 1 1/4" 8 hd	AU3468	\$35.00	AU14973					



21104

Push-Type Retainer
Head Dia: 14mm
Stem Length: 14mm
Fits Into 7mm Hole
Toyota 2004 - On
OEM 90467-07190-B2
Nylon.

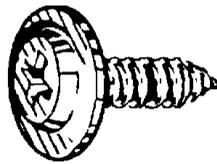
Item	Price/10
AU21104	\$19.90



12213

Phillips Flat Washer Head Tapping Screw 8-18 x 1/2 Black

Item	Price/50
AU12213	\$9.60



13711

Ford #8 x 5/8"
Phillips Washer Head Tapping Screws
Phosphate

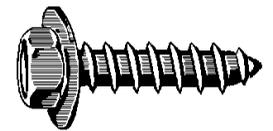
Item	Price/100
AU13711	\$14.00



2775

8" X 7/8" Phillips Oval head Sems Tapping Screw Flush Chrome

Item	Price/100
AU2775	\$24.40



2996

5/16" x 1 1/2" Hex Head Sems Tapping Screw Zinc

Item	Price/100
AU2996	\$55.60



2515

#8 flange countersunk washer.
NICKEL/BRASS

Item	Price/100
AU2515	\$15.40



602

#6 Flush Washer Nickel On Brass

Item	Price/100
AU602	\$10.60



604

#8 Flush Washer Nickel On Brass

Item	Price/100
AU604	\$10.20



8863

Push-on retainer for 1/8" stud - 3/8" O.D.

Item	Price/100
AU8863	\$7.60



16791

For 1/8" Diameter Rivets
I.D: .126"
O.D: 15/32" Rivet Washers.
Zinc

Item	Price/100
AU16791	\$6.20

Screw Covers & Bases

Pop-on Polypropylene screw covers & bases. They're simple to use:

1. Place washer over pilot or starting hole for screw, nail, or rivet.
2. Install fastener.
3. Place snap cap over washer at slight angle, and push down.



100% Paintable for any color!



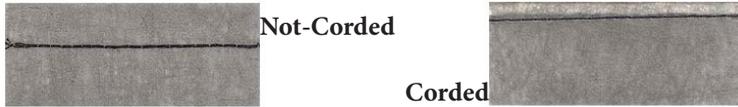
Screw Size	Black	White	Outer Diameter	Price/50	Base	Price/50
#4	13831	13832	1/2"	\$7.20	13839	\$5.00
#6	13833	13834	1/2"	\$8.00	13840	\$5.50
#8	13835	13836	5/8"	\$8.60	13841	\$6.60
#10	13837	13838	5/8"	\$7.40	13842	\$7.40

Edgewire & Springwire



Item	Price	Discounts At
Plain - 12' x 9ga	\$3.58/Each	10, 20, 40, 80
Paper-Covered - 50' x 16ga	\$25.00/Roll	50, 100, 200, 400, 4000

Seat Listing Tape



Typar corded/not corded listing tape is folded with a cord inside and used primarily in automotive seating applications. Put up in 100 yards.

Item	Non-Corded	Corded
1" Wide	\$58.98	\$65.98
1 1/2" Wide	\$65.98	\$83.98
2" Wide	\$83.98	\$95.98

BEST SELLER

Hog Rings

3/4" flat hog rings. Steel.



Item	Price/Pound
Hog Rings - Bent	\$4.98
Hog Rings - Flat	\$4.98
Hog Rings - Flat Stainless	\$32.00

Discounts on 5, 15, 25, 50, 100 pounds.

Hog Ring Pliers

Osborne Hog Ring pliers. Grooves are the proper depth. Made of forged steel. Guaranteed to last.

Item	Standard	Opening Spring	Closing Spring
1440-A Straight Plier	\$61.98	\$63.98	\$63.98
1440-B Up-Bent Plier	\$67.98		\$70.98
1440-C Side-Bent Plier	\$66.98	\$71.98	



Opening Spring



Closing Spring



Up-Bent Plier

Straight Plier

Side-Bent Plier

J Hook Seating Clip



Extruded polyethylene J shaped hooks for attaching seats primarily in automotive applications. 1 1/8" high x 5/4" long, sold by the piece or tube of six.

Item	Price/Each
J Hook	\$9.98

Discounts on 6 and 100 pieces.

Tarp Grabber



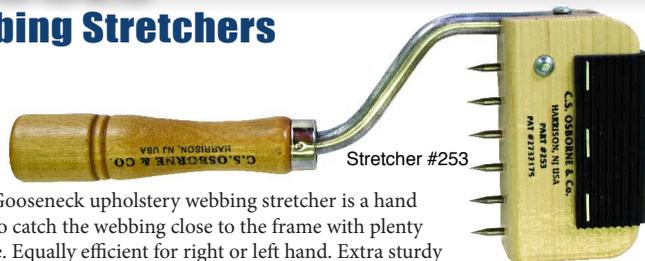
Add a grommet anywhere you need one instantly! Up to 4 times stronger than a brass grommet. Virtually indestructible, works on canvas or poly tarps.

Item	Price/Each
Tarp Grabber	\$1.98

Discounts on bulk quantities available

TOOLS

Webbing Stretchers



Osborne Gooseneck upholstery webbing stretcher is a hand stretcher to catch the webbing close to the frame with plenty of leverage. Equally efficient for right or left hand. Extra sturdy construction. Length 10". Width 4".

Item	Price/Each
Stretcher #253	\$64.64
Stretcher #255	\$31.40



Webbing stretcher #255 is made of hardwood maple with corrugated rubber at one end, and one row of 6 steel teeth at the other end. Excellent tool for stretching leather and canvas. Black rubber shield on top of the stretcher protects the wood and also prevents stretcher from slipping.

Mallets



Rawhide Mallet

The head of this light-weight mallet is made entirely of rolled water buffalo rawhide. Handle is white hickory. It is recommended for many jobs where the user wishes to avoid scaring.

Rubber Mallet

Rubber mallets can be used without fear of marring metal parts. An ideal mallet for changing tires without damage to the rims. Many industrial uses. Limited bounce. Head of solid dense black rubber with white hickory handle.

Wooden Mallet

This well-balanced, Osborne heavy hickory mallet is made of second-growth hickory and is lacquer finished. The face diameter is 2-1/4 inches, the head is 5-1/2 inches long, and the mallet weighs 12 ounces.

Item	Price/Each
Rawhide Mallet #196 1 3/4" Head	\$79.98
Rawhide Mallet #196 2 1/2" Head	\$131.98
Rubber Mallet #197 1 7/8" Head	\$25.98
Rubber Mallet #197 2 1/2" Head	\$33.98
Wooden Mallet #89.5 2 1/4" Head	\$39.24

Spring Stretcher



Osborne lever spring stretcher is a sturdy tool used for heavy duty installation and is a safe method for installing sinuous type springs. Just set spring into rear frame clip and then pull spring into position from the front of the frame.

Item	Price/Each
Stretcher #268	\$66.12

Metal Webbing Stretcher

A versatile all metal tool for stretching various types of metal webbing, sagless springs, punched straps, etc. Flat handle gives lots of leverage.



Item	Price/Each
Stretcher #258	\$53.32

Osborne Tack & Nail Hammers

This Osborne hammer has a nylon tip for hammering decorative nails and tacks.

The nylon tip won't damage the surface of your decorative nails - this is a must-have tool for any job. Features a strong magnetized tip for easy pick up of decorative nails. We also carry replacement tips.

Item	Price/Each
Hammer #36 w/Nylon Tip	\$81.44
Replacement Nylon Tips	\$7.36
Hammer #39 w/Magnetic Tip	\$81.92
Replacement Handle	\$5.68



Bronze headed Magnetic Hammer 9 oz. Osborne #39. This hammer is similar to the #33 Bronze hammer but slightly heavier. Contains a permanent magnet at the slender end. Hickory handle.



Hammer #39



Hammer #36

Tucking Tools



Plastic



Flexible & Rigid Metal

Item	Price/Each
Tuck Tool #745 - Plastic End	\$43.98
Tuck Tool #746 - Flexible End	\$45.98
Tuck Tool #747 - Rigid End	\$43.98

Claw Tools

Narrow at the point to get under heads of ornamental nails and tacks without harming leather, wood or fabric. Drop forged.



Item	Price/Each
Claw Tool #200	\$50.64
Claw Tool #123.5	\$51.24
Claw Tool #146	\$9.98

#120 & #120.5 Staple Knockers

The correct angle for removing staples of any size, from the smallest to the long leg staples. Manufactured from alloy tempered steel. Electronically hardened working ends. Multi-sided handle to keep from rolling, made of easy to grip amber plastic. #120 has a straighter end.

BEST SELLER

Remover Tools

#121 Staple & Tack Remover

Made of forged steel with wooden pinned handle. This tool is manufactured with fine craftsmanship. Carefully milled edges.



Staple Remover #124

Forged from 4140 alloy steel. A consistently made Osborne quality product. Carefully hardened for lasting use.



Combination Ripping/Remover Tool #402.5

Forged, highly polished steel blade. Plastic handle. Similar to Osborne No.402, but with a different blade end. Great for ripping tacks or glued leather.



Ripping Chisel #402

A beautifully finished tool with translucent amber handle designed to fit the hand with perfect balance. Forged highly polished blade. Shouldered tang to prevent driving into handle.



Ripping Hammer #277.5

Forged steel, balanced and tough. Double edged at correct angles for stripping off old fabric. A favorite with upholsterers.



Ripping Pinchers #93

A rugged forged steel pincer for heavy ripping. Polished flush cut jaws for getting close to a flat surface.



Antique Nail Puller #601

Hardened steel, top quality. Very convenient size for removing antique nails. The side leg works as a leverage device, once the plier grabs the nail, just twist to the side instead of pulling.



Item	Price/Each
Remover #120	\$41.98
Remover #120.5	\$41.98
Remover #121	\$41.98
Remover #124	\$30.98
Remover #402	\$32.28
Remover #402.5	\$32.60
Ripping Hammer #277.5	\$91.98
Ripping Pincher #93	\$33.24
Antique Nail Plier #601	\$50.98

Osborne Tool Kits

Osborne Student Tool Kit B-4

This kit contains the basic tools required for reupholster work, but in it, we have simply the basics.

- 1 - Tack Hammer #33 (like #39)
- 1 - Curved Needle 3" & 4"
- 1 - Gooseneck Webbing Stretcher #253
- 1 - Straight Needle 6"
- 1 - Instruction Booklet
- 1 - Claw Tool #200



Item	Price/Each
Kit Student	\$107.98

Osborne Intermediate Tool Kit

This kit contains the basic tools and needles required for reupholstery work, but in it, we have eliminated a few of the more expensive professional items in order to bring the cost down to a more popular level for use by schools or other institutions.

- 1 - Tack Hammer
- 1 - Staple Lifter
- 1 - Square Point Knife
- 1 - Curved Needle 3", 4", 6"
- 1 - Straight Needle 8"
- 36 - Upholstery Pins 3"
- 1 - Tailor Chalk White
- 1 - Instruction Booklet
- 1 - Gooseneck Webbing Stretcher
- 1 - Ripping Chisel
- 1 - Regulator with Plastic Handle
- 1 - Curved Needle 4" Heavy Ga
- 1 - Shears 10"



Item	Price/Each
Kit Intermediate	\$309.98

STAPLERS & STAPLES

BEST SELLER



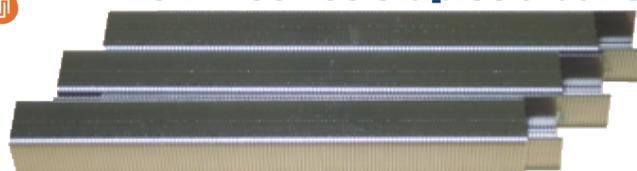
BeA 71/16-421 Stapler

The light but powerful stapler offers low air consumption, long service life, and ease of maintenance. The bottom-loading magazine allows easy and quick reloading. Also features ergonomic design and integrated silencer. This versatile tool is perfect for the craftsman. 3/8" Crown.

**See repair diagram page 208-209



BeA 71 Series Staples & Guns



Item	Price/Each
STPR BEA 71/16-421	\$299.98
STPR BEA 71/16-436 Long Nose	\$499.98

EZE TC-08 Staple Gun



Affordable, light-weight construction. Convenient bottom-loading magazine, shock-absorbing handle. Parts & service available.

Takes type 71 staples.

Item	Price/Each
STPR EZE 71-16	\$119.98
STPR EZE 71-16 Long Nose	\$169.98

BeA 71 Series Staples – 3/8" Crown/22 ga.

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box	Price/Case
71/4 Galvanized	5/32"	20,000/box	24/case	\$15.98	\$325.99
71/5 Galvanized	3/16"	20,000/box	24/case	\$15.98	\$325.99
71/6 Galvanized	1/4"	10,000/box	20/case	\$8.98	\$152.80
71/8 Galvanized	5/16"	20,000/box	12/case	\$15.98	\$162.99
71/10 Galvanized	3/8"	10,000/box	20/case	\$11.98	\$203.66
71/11 Galvanized	7/16"	20,000/box	12/case	\$19.98	\$203.80
71/12 Galvanized	1/2"	10,000/box	20/case	\$10.98	\$186.66
71/14 Galvanized	9/16"	20,000/box	8/case	\$23.98	\$163.06
71/16 Galvanized	5/8"	12,000/box	14/case	\$19.98	\$237.76
71/10 Stainless Steel	3/8"	10,000/box	20/case	\$49.98	\$849.96
71/12 Stainless Steel	1/2"	10,000/box	20/case	\$57.98	\$985.66

71 Series Compatibility Chart:

BeA: 71 SENCO: C ATRO: 72 SPOTNAILS: 87
 Empire: 7 PREBENA: V Fasco: EE7xx RAINCO: 7
 JK: 670 Porter Cable: US58

BeA 80/16-420 Stapler



The BeA 80/16-420 air powered upholstery stapler drives 1/4" to 5/8" 20 gauge 1/2" crown staples. This lightweight powerful stapler features a bottom loading magazine, ergonomic design for reduced operator fatigue, and integrated silencer making it useful for both industrial and home use. Low air consumption, increased durability, and ease of maintenance make this stapler a real cost saver.

Item	Price/Each
STPR BEA 80/16-420	\$368.00

BeA 80 Series Staples & Guns

BeA 80 Series Staples – 1/2" Crown/22 ga.

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box	Price/Case
80/4 Galvanized	5/32"	10,000/box	20/case	\$13.98	\$251.64
80/5 Galvanized	3/16"	10,000/box	20/case	\$13.98	\$251.64
80/6 Galvanized	1/4"	24,000/box	8/case	\$27.98	\$190.26
80/8 Galvanized	5/16"	21,000/box	8/case	\$27.98	\$190.26
80/10 Galvanized	3/8"	18,000/box	8/case	\$27.98	\$190.26
80/12 Galvanized	1/2"	15,000/box	8/case	\$24.98	\$169.86
80/14 Galvanized	9/16"	15,000/box	8/case	\$29.98	\$203.86
80/16 Galvanized	5/8"	12,000/box	8/case	\$31.98	\$217.46

80 Series Compatibility Chart:

BeA: 80/380 Haubold: 800 ATRO: 8 SPOTNAILS: 8100 Empire: 8 PREBENA: A
 Fasco: EB80xx RAINCO: 8 Bostitch: AZ33/86 SENCO: AT

BeA 72 Series Staples 1/2" Crown/22 ga.

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
72/8 Galvanized	5/16"	20,400/box	8/case	\$31.98
72/10 Galvanized	3/8"	21,000/box	8/case	\$28.98

72 Series Compatibility Chart:

BeA: 72 ATRO: 64 SPOTNAILS: 64
 PREBENA: AB Duo-Fast: 30 Fasco: EH18xx/ED30x
 RAINCO: 7 Bostitch: SB3023

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

1/2" Crown/20ga **Fasco 50 Series Staples**

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
ED508C Galv.	1/4"	5000/box	20/case	\$9.98
ED5010 Galv.	5/16"	5000/box	20/case	\$19.98
ED5012 Galv.	3/8"	5000/box	20/case	\$11.98
ED5016 Galv.	1/2"	5000/box	20/case	\$13.98
ED5018 Galv.	9/16"	5000/box	20/case	\$13.98

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

Fasco 50 Series Compatibility Chart:

BeA: 95 Haubold: 900
 Duo-Fast: 50 Prebena: AD

3/8" Crown/22 ga **Fasco 31 Series Staples**

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
ED3108 Galv.	1/4"	10000/box	20/case	\$12.50
ED3112 Galv.	3/8"	10000/box	20/case	\$13.50
ED3116 Galv.	1/2"	10000/box	20/case	\$14.98
ED3118 Galv.	9/16"	10000/box	20/case	\$15.98

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

Fasco 31 Series Compatibility Chart:

Duo-Fast: 3100

5/16" Crown/22 ga **Fasco 33 Series Staples**

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
ED3308 Galv.	1/4"	10000/box	20/case	\$13.98
ED3310 Galv.	5/16"	10000/box	20/case	\$14.00
ED3312 Galv.	3/8"	10000/box	20/case	\$15.98
ED3316 Galv.	1/2"	10000/box	20/case	\$16.98
ED3318 Galv.	9/16"	10000/box	20/case	\$17.98

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

Fasco 33 Series Compatibility Chart:

Duo-Fast: 3300

3/16" Crown/20 ga. **Duo-Fast 54 Series Staples**

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
ED5412 Galv.	3/8"	5000/box	20/case	\$19.98
ED5416 Galv.	1/2"	5000/box	20/case	\$13.74
ED5418 Galv.	9/16"	5000/box	20/case	\$17.98

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

Duo-Fast 54 Series Compatibility Chart:

Duo-Fast: 5400 Prebena: TF
 Haubold: 2000

3/8" Crown/22 ga. **Fasco 14 Series Staples**

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
EH1406 Galv.	1/4"	10000/box	20/case	\$11.98
EH1408 Galv.	5/16"	10000/box	20/case	\$13.98
EH1410 Galv.	3/8"	10000/box	20/case	\$13.98
EH1412 Galv.	1/2"	10000/box	20/case	\$17.98
EH1414 Galv.	9/16"	10000/box	20/case	\$15.98

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

Fasco 14 Series Compatibility Chart:

Haubold: 1400 Fasco: 14
 Prebena: VA

3/16" Crown/23 ga. **Fasco 34 Series Staples**

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price/Box
ED3412D Galv.	3/8"	5000/box	20/case	\$17.98

Discounts on 1/2 case, full case, 2, and 4 case quantities.

Fasco 34 Series Compatibility Chart

Duo-Fast: 3400 Haubold: 1000

Arrow P22 Plier-style Stapler

With its plier-type grip and ease of operation it allows you to continue stapling for hours on end without the usual discomforts of pains or cramping of your hand you most often get with other types of staplers.



7/16" Crown/16 ga.

Arrow P35 Heavy-Duty Plier-style Stapler

With its plier-type grip and ease of operation it allows you to continue stapling for hours on end without the usual discomforts of pains or cramping of your hand you most often get with other types of staplers.

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Box/case	Price
P22 Stapler				\$49.98
P22 224 Galv.	1/4"	5,000	5/case	\$5.00
P22 225 Galv.	5/16"	5,000	5/case	\$5.00
P35 Heavy-Duty Stapler				\$59.98
P35 224 Galv.	1/4"	5,000	5/case	\$16.50
P35 225 Galv.	3/8"	5,000	5/case	\$19.50

Arrow T50 Heavy-Duty Stapler

The Arrow fastener heavy-duty staple gun has a durable chrome finish and an all-steel construction. It features long lasting hardened steel working parts, a visual refill window and the patented jam-proof mechanism.



Arrow T50 Staples 3/8" Crown/18 ga.

Product Number	Leg Size	Staples/Box	Price/Box
T50/6 Galvanized	1/4"	5,000/box	\$17.00
T50/8 Galvanized	5/16"	5,000/box	\$18.00
T50/10 Galvanized	3/8"	5,000/box	\$21.00
T50/12 Galvanized	1/2"	5,000/box	\$21.00
T50/14 Galvanized	9/16"	5,000/box	\$21.00
T50/10 Stainless Steel	3/8"	1,250/box	\$21.00

Item	Price/Each
Arrow T50 Stapler	\$49.98

new Maestri 71 Series ME-3G Electric Gun



A great option for an industrial staple gun at a reasonable price. This powerful, light-weight, fast, ergonomic, and economic gun is perfect for those who don't want to run a noisy compressor or need a gun for on site work. High resistance body in fiberglass reinforced resin. Removable front plate for easy unjamming. Comes with a 90 day manufacturer warranty

Item	Price/Each
Maestri 71	\$358.00

Quick-Connect Air Hose



Recoil air hose

Item	Price/Each
Air Hose	\$27.98

Quick Couplers

Works with all standard staple guns and airlines.

Item	Price/Each
Coupler Male	\$5.00
Coupler Female	\$5.00



Male



Female

CANE & REED

All cane pictured is TRUE TO SIZE. Match up by overlaying your cane onto the catalog!

Cane is the outer skin or bark of the Rattan Vine, a climbing palm from the jungles of South East Asia. This cane material is woven into rolls of prewoven cane or webbing, this may be cut, soaked and used on a seat or decorative element very easily.



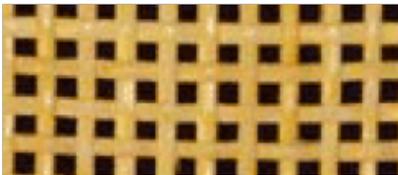
Measurement Points for Cane hole sizing

Measurement Guide

The most important is to measure the groove width and opening correctly.

1. Measure seat opening grooves from front to back and add 1". Measure from side to side and add 1". Those are the dimensions of the cane that you need.
2. Measure the top width of your groove for proper spline size.

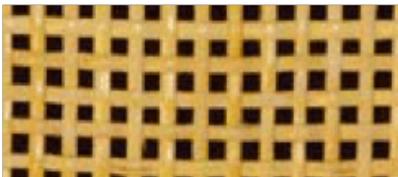
Radio Weave 5x5



Width	Price/Foot
24"	\$14.00

Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet

Radio Weave 6x6



Width	Price/Foot
24"	\$14.00

Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet

Radio Weave 7x7



Width	Price/Foot
24"	\$14.00

Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet

Cane Spline



Used to hold pre-woven cane in place.

Sold by the foot in approximate lengths up to fourteen feet.

Spline Size	Groove Size	Price/Foot
#6 1/2	1/8"	\$0.28
#7	5/32"	\$0.32
#8	3/16"	\$0.36
#9	7/32"	\$0.40
#10	9/32"	\$0.48

Binder Cane

Used as a border on hand woven seats and on wicker as a wrap. A traditional material for Nantucket baskets, porch rockers and herringbone woven seats. Binder cane is sold in 25 foot package or 500' hank.

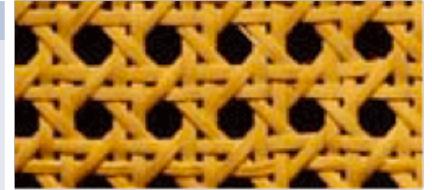
Width	Price/Foot
4mm Narrow	.50
6mm Wider	.50

Size	Width	Hole Distance	Price/Roll	Size	Width	Hole Distance	Price/Roll
Superfine	2.00 mm	3/8"	\$18.00	Narrow Med.	2.75 mm	5/8"	\$23.40
Fine-Fine	2.25 mm	1/2"	\$21.00	Medium	3.00 mm	3/4"	\$24.80
Fine	2.50 mm	9/16"	\$22.00	Common	3.50 mm	7/8"	\$25.98

3/8" Cane Webbing

Width	Price/Foot
14"	\$12.00
16"	\$13.72
18"	\$15.44
20"	\$17.20
24"	\$20.56

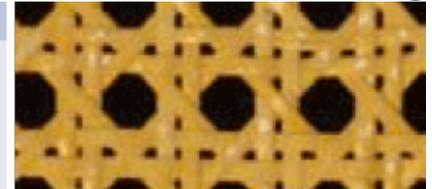
Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet



1/2" Cane Webbing

Width	Price/Foot
12"	\$6.60
14"	\$7.72
16"	\$8.80
18"	\$9.92
24"	\$13.20

Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet



5/8" Cane Webbing

Width	Price/Foot
14"	\$7.72
16"	\$8.80
18"	\$9.92
24"	\$13.20

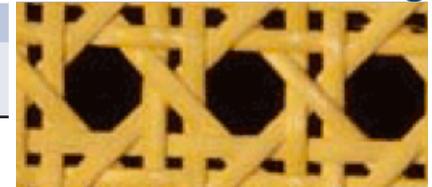
Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet



3/4" Cane Webbing

Width	Price/Foot
18"	\$9.92
24"	\$13.20

Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet



1" Cane Webbing

Width	Price/Foot
18"	\$9.92
24"	\$13.24

Discounts at 10, 25, 50, 100+ feet



Chair Weaving Cane

This wicker caning is used to weave new seats in chairs with pre-drilled holes around the outer edge of the seat opening. The caning is sold in 270' rolls. One roll will do about 1 average chair. Special orders of 1000' hanks available.



Fiber Rush

Twisted round paper cord. It is often used in weaving chair seats. Many old pieces of wicker furniture are made of fiber rush. Sold in 1 lb. coils.

Width	Price/1 lb. Coil
5/32"	\$25.98
6/32"	\$25.98

Sea Grass Rush

Sea Grass (1 lb. coil) is used for chair seats and for accents or rim fillers in your baskets. We recommend 3 lbs. for an average chair seat. Each pound contains approximately 350 feet.



Width	Price/1 lb. Coil
Size 1 (3-3.5 mm)	\$14.00
Size 3 (4.5-5 mm)	\$14.00



Caning Wedges

These wooden wedges assist in pressing in your cane webbing in to your groove. Helps make a tight seat. 5 wedges in a bag.

Item	Price/Bag
Caning Wedges	\$5.98

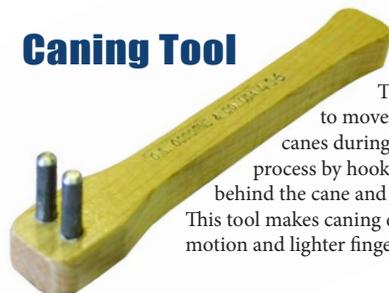
Cane Chisel



The specially designed tool for removing old spline from chairs. Available in two sizes that fit most popular groove sizes.

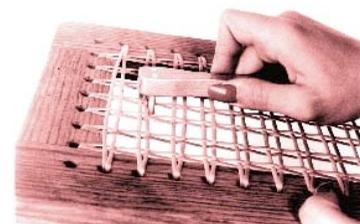
Item	Price/Each
Cane Chisel #405	\$29.98

Caning Tool



This caning tool can be used to move individual or multiple canes during any stage of the caning process by hooking one or both pins behind the cane and pulling it into position. This tool makes caning easier with less repetitive motion and lighter finger load.

Item	Price/Each
Cane Tool #406	\$20.98



Caning Webbing Instructions

Caning webbing is used on chairs which have a groove around the perimeter of the chair. Be sure to remove all of the old cane, cleaning the groove thoroughly by scraping out the old glue or broken cane.

1. Soak cane webbing and spline approximately 15 minutes in warm water.
2. Place cane over the seat. Be sure that a minimum of 1" extends beyond the groove on all sides.
3. Use the blunt edge of a wooden caning wedge to gently force the cane into the groove around the entire seat. Be sure that the cane goes to the very bottom of the groove.
4. Pour carpenter's glue on top of the cane in the groove around the entire seat.
5. Lay the spline in the groove, narrow side down.
6. Using a rubber or wooden mallet, tap the spline until it is in the groove as far as it can go.
7. Cane webbing seat will tighten as it dries.
8. When seat is dry, use a sharp knife to trim the cane webbing flush with the edge of the spline.



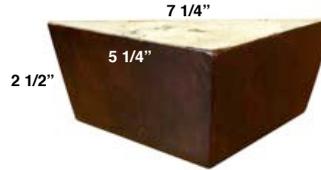
LEGS, GLIDES, & CASTERS

All legs compatible with 5/16" T-Nuts

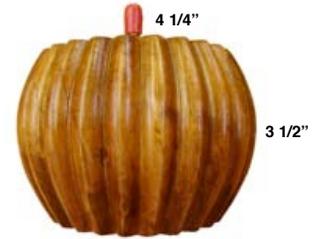


6" Walnut Bun

Transitional Walnut



Triangle Walnut



Pumpkin Walnut Light

Item	Price/Each	Price/20	Price/40	Price/80
6" Walnut Bun	\$16.00	\$14.40	\$13.60	\$12.80
Transitional Walnut	\$9.00	\$8.10	\$7.65	\$7.20
Triangle Walnut	\$5.60	\$5.04	\$4.76	\$4.48
Pumpkin Walnut	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.50	\$8.00
Pumpkin Cherry	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.50	\$8.00
4" Contempo Espresso	\$10.98	\$9.88	\$9.34	\$8.79
5" Contempo Espresso	\$13.98	\$12.58	\$11.88	\$11.18
3 1/2" Tapered Plastic				
4" Tapered Plastic				
5" Tapered Plastic				

Walnut



Pumpkin Cherry



4" Contempo Espresso



5" Contempo Espresso



Corner Brace

Used as a side-frame mount for legs.

Item	Price/Each
Corner Brace	\$1.50

Corner Plate

Used as a flush-frame mount for legs.

Item	Price/Each
Corner Plate	\$1.50



Tapered Legs



Very strong, paintable, hard steel skeleton.

T-Nuts



Rust-resisting zinc. Fewer prongs, longer length, more holding power.

Sold 100 per bag.

Size	Price/Bag
1/4"x16	\$16.08
3/8"x16	\$16.08
5/16"x18	\$13.98

Plastic Floor Glides

<u>Nail Backed</u>	<u>Swivel Adjustable Levels</u>	<u>Non-Skid Glide</u>	<u>Heavy-Duty Glide</u>	<u>Cushion Glide</u>	<u>Clear Cushion Glide</u>
5/8" Dome & Flat 3/4" Dome & Flat White	3/8" x 16 Stem 1 1/2" Length 1 1/2" Glide	5/16" x 18 Stem 1" Length 1 1/8" Glide	5/16" x 18 Stem 1" Length 7/8" Glide	1/4" x 20 Stem 3/4" Length 1" Glide	1/4" x 20 Stem 3/4" Length 1" Glide
Price/Each	Price/Each	Price/Each	Price/Each	Price/Each	Price/Each
\$0.20	\$1.58	\$0.70	\$0.70	\$0.50	\$0.50

Our plastic floor glides won't rust or mar floors, are easily installed with a hammer, and provide easy sliding action. Other sizes and shapes available by special order. All stock glides are sold by the each. Discounts on 100, 200, 400, 800 pieces.

Metal Floor Glides

Single Prong Nickel Plated 3/4" or 5/8" Glide	Tri-Prong 3/4" Glide Available 1/2" Glide Available	Cushion Glide 1/4" x 20 Stem 3/4" Length 1" Glide	Cushion w/Nail Nail Stem 7/8" Glide
Price/Each	Price/Each	Price/Each	Price/Each
\$0.20	\$0.16	\$0.78	\$0.58

Other sizes and shapes are available by special order. All stock glides are sold by the each. Discounts on 100, 200, 400, 800 pieces.

2" Satellite Ball Casters

All 2" models are constructed of a durable die-cast zinc body and wheel.



2" Twin Casters

Available in Nickel and Black finish. 2"



Standard Caster

Hooded Spherical Caster

Chrome finish, 2".



Item	Stem Compatibility	Price/Each	Discounts
Satellite Chrome	828, 525, 507, 637, 605, 302, 211, 222, 223, 113, 101, 1R	\$13.98	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Satellite Brass	828, 525, 507, 637, 605, 302, 211, 222, 223, 113, 101, 1R	\$10.58	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Satellite Antique	828, 525, 507, 637, 605, 302, 211, 222, 223, 113, 101, 1R	\$9.98	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Satellite Chrome Soft	828, 525, 507, 637, 605, 302, 211, 222, 223, 113, 101, 1R	\$19.98	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Twin Nickel	828, 525, 507, 637, 605, 302, 211, 222, 223, 113, 101	\$11.98	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Twin Black	828, 525, 507, 637, 605, 302, 211, 222, 223, 113, 101	\$7.98	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Standard Caster		\$12.00	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200
Hooded Spherical	222, 302, 113	\$18.00	4, 16, 32, 64, 100, 200

Caster Stem Chart

Grip Neck Stem



302
5/16" diameter
x 1 1/2"

Threaded Stem



825
3/4" Diameter
x 1 1/2" UNC10



637
3/8" Diameter
x 3/4" UNC16



605
3/8" Diameter
x 1 1/2" UNC16



507
5/16" Diameter
x 1" UNC18



828
1/4" Diameter
x 5/8" UNF20



525
5/16" Diameter
x 1/2" UNC18

Grip Ring Stem



211
7/16" diameter
x 1 7/16"



222
3/8" diameter
x 1"



223
7/16" diameter
x 7/8"

Stem	Price/Each
302	\$1.58
825	\$2.20
637	\$1.98
605	\$1.98
507	\$1.98
525	\$1.98
828	\$1.50
211	\$2.20
222	\$2.20
223	\$2.20
101	\$1.98
113	\$1.79



101
3/16" Hole
x 1 1/2" Square
1" Hole Spacing



113

Metal Caster Sockets



Caster Socket M302
3/8 x 1-5/8" hole required in Wood.
1" or 3/4" tackplate (base). Press into wood.

Compatible with Stem #302



Caster Socket M211
For 1-5/8" x 16 ga tubing.

Compatible with Stem #211

T-Nuts

Rust-resisting zinc. Fewer prongs, longer length, more holding power.

Sold 100 per bag.



Size	Price/Bag
1/4" x UNC16	\$16.08
3/8" x UNC16	\$16.08
5/16" x UNC18	\$13.98

Plastic Caster Sockets



Caster Socket PR223
Caster Socket PR223HD
Round, Grip Ring: .894 O.D. x .7/16" I.D.; for
13 ga 1-1/16" Round Tubing w/ .872 ID

Compatible with Stem #223, 211



Caster Socket PR211
Round, Grip Ring: .595 inch
O.D. x .7/16 I.D.; Plastic; 3/4
Round; .083 wall

Compatible with Stem #223, 211



Caster Socket PS223
Square, Grip Ring: fits 1 inch 16 gauge
square tubing; 0.917 O.D. x 7/16 I.D.; fits
7/16 connectors up to 1-1/2 inches long.
Fits 0.87 inch i.d. tubing.

Compatible with Stem #223, 211



Caster Socket Adaptor
Easily converts all #302 Grip Neck Stems to
fit into any socket compatible with the Grip
Ring Stems (211, 223).

Item	Price/Each
Socket M302	\$1.98
Socket M211	\$1.98
Socket PR223	\$1.98
Socket PR223HD	\$1.98

Item	Price/Each
Socket PR211	\$1.49
Socket PS223	\$1.98
Caster Socket Adaptor	\$0.99

Discounts on 25, 50, 100, 200, 400 pieces

SHOP SUPPLIES

China Markers



Ideal for marking on glass, plastic, film, and most surfaces. Easily wipes away clean from smooth surfaces. Paper-wrapped with tear strip sharpening.

Available in white, black, blue, green, red, yellow

DLT Sharpening China Markers available in White, Yellow.



Item	Price/Each
China Markers	\$1.98

Major Discounts on 12, 24, 48, 96+ china markers

Tailor's Chalk



Permanent mark, not a wash-out product. Finest quality, compressed for long wearing, non-crumbling use. Withstands garment pressing. Flat shaped 2" square, double beveled edge.

White, yellow, blue, red. Box of 24 pieces.

Item	Price/Box
Tailor Chalk	\$29.98

Discounts on multiple boxes available.

Dixon Crayon Markers

Long lasting wax crayons preferred by shippers and packers. Strong colors make markings more easily identifiable and will not melt in the sunlight. Each crayon is 5" x 9/16" in size.

Black, Blue, Orange, Purple, Red, Yellow



Item	Price/Each
Crayon Markers	\$1.50

Discounts on multiple pieces available.

Heavy-Duty Tape Measure

A necessity for any job. These are 25' in length, heavy-duty, high-quality and ready for any task.



Item	Price/Each
Tape Measure	\$11.76

Permanent Markers

High quality, fast drying and permanent on most surfaces. Fine point for clear writing. Great for use around the shop, warehouse, or whatever application you may have!
Available in Black, Red, and Blue.



Item	Price/Each
Markers	\$1.00

Discounts available on 48, 96, and higher.



Hygieia Chalk

BEST SELLER

This superior chalk is 95% pure calcium carbonate and free of foreign materials that work their way into the board surface causing scratching, streaking and pitting. Round stick 3-1/4" x 3/8" fits most chalk chucks. Sold by the box. 12 pieces per box. 6 boxes per sleeve. Available in White.

Item	Price/Box	Price/Sleeve
Chalk Hygieia	\$2.38	\$2.20

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 boxes.

Empire Textile Chalk

Excellent quality pigmented chalk. Strong, non-crumbling, for marking roving in textile mills. Comes in white. Large 4" x 1" tapered stick for easier handling. Test for application and removal prior to production usage.



Item	Price/Each
Chalk Empire	\$1.00

Discounts on multiple pieces available.

Chalk Chucks



Easy-to-use chalk holder prevents chalk breakage, keeps hands clean. Features handy pocket clip. Full aluminum construction. Available in plum, rose, lime, teal, gold, and silver. You may specify a color, and we will do our best to accommodate. We will send the first available color if no color is specified.

Item	Price/Each
Chalk Chuck	\$9.98

Furniture Bags



Deliver your finished project in a professional manner.

Item	Bags/Roll	Price/Each
100"x42"	272	\$2.82
134"x42"	202	\$3.58

Discounts available on full rolls, 2 rolls, 4 rolls.

Yardsticks



Heavy-duty, available in aluminum and wooden.



Item	Length	Price/Each
Heavy Wood	60"	\$75.98
Aluminum	60"	\$27.98

Other lengths available by special order.

Stick & Measure Flat Tape



12' x 1/2" Flat steel blade with adhesive back. Can be cut to desired lengths, applied to any clean, flat surface. Apply to sewing tables, use as height gauging tape, affix to table saws or work benches.

Item	Price/Each
Tape Stick & Measure	\$5.99

PAINTS, DIES, & STAINS



SEM Color Coat **BEST SELLER**

SEM COLOR COAT is the industry standard for vinyl or plastic restoration. It is fade resistant, flexible and is a permanent coating. COLOR COAT aerosols are currently available in over 50 colors including OEM automotive, bus and marine colors. Formulated to match, restore or change color on most vinyl surfaces, flexible and rigid plastics, carpet and velour. COLOR COAT is not a dye.

Perfect for leather, carpet, or vinyl.

Item	Price/Can	Price/Case
SEM 15xxx	\$26.98	\$145.68

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.



SEM Classic Coat

SEM CLASSIC COAT uses advanced technology to provide superior adhesion and flexibility when changing or restoring the color of most leather and vinyl. CLASSIC COAT is a fade resistant coating that won't chip or peel and is available in many of today's popular OEM colors.

Best for leather & vinyl.

Item	Price/Can	Price/Case
SEM 17xxx	\$28.98	\$156.48

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.



SEM Preps

A quality job starts with proper preparation. SEM prep products are formulated to exacting standards using the best raw materials. Our products are designed to remove contaminants and improve the adhesion of topcoats and repair materials.

VINYL PREP cleans soil, wax and grease from vinyl substrates while it softens and prepares the surface for adhesion of topcoat.

PLASTIC & LEATHER PREP removes mold release agents, fingerprints, grease, wax and other contaminants and leaves plastic substrates clean for coating without softening or distorting the plastic.

SCUFF & CLEAN prepares bumpers or panels when refinishing or blending. It's abrasive action improves adhesion of repair and refinishing materials.

SEM SOAP is a first step cleaner for all repair and refinish procedures. 39362 gravitates into the pores of the substrate and floats contaminants to the surface. 39362 also contains a slight abrasive to open the substrate for greater adhesion.

Item	Name	Price/Can
SEM 38343	Vinyl Prep	\$27.98
SEM 38353	Plastic/Leather Prep	\$27.98
SEM 38338	Scuff & Clean	\$38.98
SEM 39362	SEM Soap	\$26.78

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.



SEM Marine Vinyl Coat **new**

SEM VINYL COAT is a modified version of COLOR COAT which features increased UV inhibitors to withstand the harsh environment boat seats are subjected to. The color pallet has been matched to 25 of the most popular boat and personal watercraft interior colors based on watercraft registrations in the United States.

Best for leather, vinyl, and carpet.

Item	Price/Can	Price/Case
SEM 25xxx	\$28.50	\$153.90

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.



new SEM Trim Paint

TRIM Paint is the industry standard for restoring faded and peeling exterior trim parts. This paint coating offers maximum adhesion on stainless steel and chrome.

Available in Euro Black, Charcoal Metallic, Gloss Black, and Standard Black

*Metallic colors slight upcharge

Item	Price/Can	Price/Case
SEM 39xxx	\$29.98	\$170.88

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.



ColorBond by Bryndana

COLORBOND penetrates the surface of leather, vinyl, ABS, PVC, polycarbonate, polyurethane, lexan, thermal plastic urethane, metal, and (TPO) polypropylene, and forms a molecular bond that restores or changes the color permanently. COLORBOND is dry to the touch in 45 seconds and bonds within 10 minutes. The vehicle can be used within minutes of application. COLORBOND will not crack, flake, or peel. The grain simulation is never altered or hidden, no matter how many times COLORBOND is applied. The suppleness or "hand" is never affected and does not become stiff or brittle. COLORBOND is easy to use. In many cases COLORBOND is a one step process. COLORBOND is UV stable. COLORBOND is OEM approved and used by The Ford Motor Company.

Item	Price/Each
BRY-XXX	\$27.98

Discounts on 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.



Jet Spray™ Wood Lacquer Toners



Jet Spray™ Toners are formulated to blend spot repairs to the surrounding surface. These toners are produced from pigments dissolved into nitrocellulose lacquer. They are essential for repairs on pieces that were toned with a pigmented toner by the manufacturer. They are very resistant to color fade from UV exposure. They may also be used as the toning agent when finishing small projects. Net Wt. 13 oz.

 B101-0809 DARK AMERICAN WALNUT	 B101-0813 NATURAL	 B101-0815 GOLDEN OAK	 B101-0817 RAW LUMBER	 B101-0818 BURNED LUMBER	 B101-0822 MEDIUM OAK
 B101-0829 MEDIUM MAHOGANY	 B101-0831 DARK MAHOGANY	 B101-0832 BROWN MAHOGANY	 B101-0850 EXTRA DARK WALNUT	 B101-0853 MEDIUM BROWN WALNUT	 B101-0858 CHERRY
 B101-0878 WANDYKE BROWN	 B101-0892 MAPLE	 B101-F826 FLAT BLACK	 B101-G804 WHITE GLOSS	 B101-G826 BLACK GLOSS	 B101-L854 FRUITWOOD
 B101-0800 CLEAR GLASS LACQUER	 B101-0801 CLEAR SATIN LACQUER	 B101-0802 CLEAR FLAT LACQUER	 B101-0803 CLEAR DEAD FLAT LACQUER	 B101-0873 RED MAHOGANY	 B101-S828 BLACK SATIN



Item	Price/Each
B101-XXXX	\$17.52

Discounts on 12, 24, 48, 96 cans.

Wood Fill Sticks

A rub-on putty and wax pencil that fixes and eliminates scars, scratches, gouges, and abrasions on furniture, picture frames, leather, plastics and paneling. Accepts any type of top coat. Shipped in a hanging blister card.

 B230-001 MAHOGANY	 B230-003 LIGHT BROWN WALNUT	 B230-004 EXTRA DARK WALNUT	 B230-005 FRUITWOOD	 B230-006 CHERRY	 B230-012 MEDIUM MAHOGANY	 B230-015 GOLDEN OAK
 B230-007 WHITE	 B230-008 BLACK	 B230-009 MAPLE	 B230-010 DARK AMERICAN WALNUT	 B230-011 MEDIUM BROWN WALNUT	 B230-873 RED MAHOGANY	
 B230-017 LIGHT MAHOGANY	 B230-018 BURNED LUMBER	 B230-822 MEDIUM OAK	 B230-825 CHAMPAGNE	 B230-832 BROWN MAHOGANY		

Item	Price/Each
B230-XXXX	\$6.98

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48 sticks



Dowel Rods

Premium wood dowel rods.

Diameter	Length	Price/Each
3/16"	36"	\$0.20
1/4"	36"	\$0.24
3/8"	36"	\$0.48
7/16"	36"	\$0.64
1/2"	36"	\$0.82
7/8"	36"	\$2.90
1"	36"	\$3.80

Wood Plugs

All wood plugs sold in bags of 100.



Style	Sizes Available	Price/Bag
Plug - Flat	1/4", 5/16", 1/2", 7/16"	\$2.98
Plug - Round	1/2", 3/8"	\$2.98
Plug - Button	1/2", 3/8"	\$2.98
Spiral Pins - 1-3/4"	3/8"	\$2.98
Spiral Pins - 2"	3/8", 7/16"	\$2.98
Spiral Pins - 2-1/2"	3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 5/8"	\$2.98
Pre-Glued - 1 3/4"	3/8"	\$2.98
Pre-Glued - 2"	7/16"	\$2.98

Spiral Dowel Pins



MARINE SHOP SUPPLIES

Double-sided Marine Seam Tape

This tape helps eliminate any slipping and helps prevent the seams from leaking. It has a high adhesion, and provides high initial adhesion with an excellent bond to most canvas and acrylic fabrics. Roll size is 1/2" wide, by 60 yards.



Item	Price/Each
Tape - Double Sided	\$28.98

Discounts on 5, 10, 20, 40, 80 rolls.

Poly Webbing

This weight of polypropylene is a heavier thickness webbing that is more rigid and useful for applications where greater strength and durability is necessary.



Color Options: Black or White
 Other colors available by special order.

Width	Price/Cut Yard	Price/100 Yard Roll
1"	\$1.78	\$49.99
1 1/2"	\$2.30	\$57.99
2"	\$3.38	\$89.99

Discounts on 1, 2, 4, 8 Rolls

Side Release Buckle

Made of 100% delrin nylon.



Width	Price/Each
1"	\$0.84
1 1/2"	\$0.76
2"	\$0.76

Discounts on bulk quantities available

Snap Hooks - Metal

With the strength of metal, the smooth spring action of this snap hook make it a great solution for clipping almost anything.



Item	Price/Each
1" SS Snap Hooks	\$1.98
1/2" Nickel Snap Hooks	\$0.48

Discounts on bulk quantities available

Tarp Grabber

Add a grommet anywhere you need one instantly! Up to 4 times stronger than a brass grommet. Virtually indestructible, works on canvas or poly tarps.

Sold by the each.



Item	Price/Each
Tarp Grabber	\$1.98

Discounts on bulk quantities available

BEST SELLER

Boat Vents

This is a great way to get air to circulate and keep mold from growing in your boat covers. Use this with the mooring poles. This is very easy to use, just cut a hole in the fabric and screw the vent on. This saves you time from the older style where you have to sew the vent to the fabric. 4.25" across.



Item	Price/Each
Boat Vent	\$15.98

Discounts on 6, 12, 24, 48, 96 vents.

Telescoping Mooring Poles



Available in 59" and 70". Raises center of boat cover, eliminating rain and moisture build up. Keeps covers tight and protects boat interiors. Comes with 2 tips: stud tip and grommet eye end. Take the inside pole out and flip it around to get to the grommet end. All parts come attached to the pole.

Length	Price/Each	Case/25
59"	\$25.98	\$344.00
70"	\$25.98	\$344.00

Tri-Glides

Made of 100% delrin nylon.



To provide additional adjustment or to tidy up loose ends.

Width	SKU Code	Price/Each
1"	Buckle PLTG 1	\$0.76
1 1/2"	Buckle PLTG 1.5	\$0.76
2"	Buckle PLTG 2	\$1.38

Discounts on bulk quantities available

Snap Hooks - Delrin

Most commonly used for shoulder strap assemblies, the Snap Hook has a smooth spring action that allows easy attachment to either a D-ring or triangle hardware.



Item	Price/Each
Snap Hooks Delrin	\$0.90

Discounts on bulk quantities available

D-Ring - Delrin

Nylon D-rings provide places to clip gear, straps and other items, yet keep the weight down to a minimum.



Item	Price/Each
1" Delrin D-Ring	\$0.44

Discounts on bulk quantities available

Metal D-Rings



Item	Price/Each
1" SS D-Rings	\$1.10
1/2" Nickel D-Rings	\$0.20

Marine Tubing



Stainless Steel Tubing:
T304 - 600 grit polished and buffed

Marine Tubing must be cut down to no more than 6' lengths for UPS shipping. Please advise shipping method when ordering. We will be happy to send via freight carrier.

Aluminum Tubing:

Silver Bright Dip and Anodized finish for chrome like appearance. Withstands corrosive environments. Extrusion flow lines may appear through the anodized finish.

The best drawn tubing. Polished and anodized to protect against pitting. Bright silver. 3/4" fits into 7/8" for telescoping. Not extruded. Alloy: 6463-T832.

Material	Outer Diameter	Wall Thickness	Length	Case Size	Price/Each	Discounts at
Stainless Steel	1"	.065	24 Feet	25	\$179.98	3, 6, 12, 25, 50
Stainless Steel	7/8"	.049	20 Feet	30	\$119.98	3, 5, 15, 30, 60
Aluminum	3/4"	.058	20 Feet	54	\$53.98	9, 18, 27, 54, 108
Aluminum	7/8"	.058	20 Feet	38	\$59.98	5, 10, 18, 38, 76

Eye End



Stainless Steel available with 1/4" bolt.
*Setting screw included

Width	Price/Each
7/8"	\$15.18
1"	\$17.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units



Jaw Slide

*1/4"-20 bolt included

Width	Price/Each
7/8"	\$15.18
1"	\$17.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

90° Deck Hinge



Stainless Steel deck hinge with 1/4"x20 bolt included. Pre-drilled for two #10 screws.

Item	Price/Each
Deck Hinge	\$16.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Angle Base Deck Hinge



Stainless Steel deck hinge with 1/4"x20 bolt included. Pre-drilled for two #10 screws.

Item	Price/Each
Deck Hinge	\$14.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Concave Deck Hinge



Bolt Size - 1/4" -20 - Removable stainless spring-loaded pin for easier top removal. Can be mounted on any curved surface of rail.

Width	Price/Each
Deck Hinge	\$16.20

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

2-Hole Deck Side Hinge



Stainless steel deck hinge with bolt. 1/4" screw bolt included.

Width	Price/Each
Deck Hinge	\$16.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

4-Hole Deck Hinge Plate



Stainless deck hinge with bolt. 1/4" screw bolt included.

Width	Price/Each
Deck Hinge	\$25.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Sunblocker Clips

Designed Cooling Air Vents



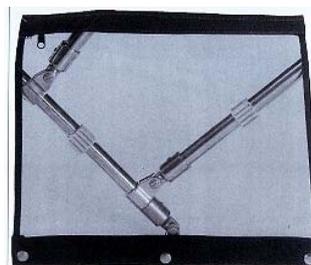
Marine Gray

All Rounded Corners Eliminates Abrasion

Protect against scorching and costly plastic window replacement. Use "SUN-BLOCKER" - a self-insulated protective clip which eliminates contact between your metal tubular top frame and the clear plastic windows. Two or three "SUN-BLOCKER" clips can give you maximum protection against element destruction of your clear plastic windows.

Size	Price/Each
7/8"	\$4.00
1"	\$5.00

Major Discounts on 100, 200, 400, 800



Inside Eye End



All nylon fittings are made of non-breakable, black & natural colored nylon resistant to sun and sea damage in matte finish.

Width	Price/Each
3/4"	\$1.98
7/8"	\$1.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Outside Eye End



All nylon fittings are made of non-breakable, black & natural colored nylon resistant to sun and sea damage in matte finish.

Width	Price/Each
3/4"	\$2.58
7/8"	\$3.78

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Jaw Slide



All nylon fittings are made of non-breakable, black & natural colored nylon resistant to sun and sea damage in matte finish.

Width	Price/Each
3/4"	\$3.98
7/8"	\$3.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

2-Hole Deck Hinge



All nylon fittings are made of non-breakable, black nylon resistant to sun and sea damage in matte finish.

Width	Price/Each
Black	\$2.50
Natural	\$2.50

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units



Side Mount/Slide

Fits .850 track

Item	Price/Each
TRSL	\$4.98

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Deck Hinge Large



Item	Price/Each
Large DH	\$2.50

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units



Deck Hinge Small

Item	Price/Each
Small DH	\$2.50

Discounts on 20, 40, 80, 160 units

Thickness	Feet/Roll	Price/Foot	Price/Roll
1/8"	100	\$1.00	\$43.98
3/16"	100	\$.78	\$44.20
1/4"	100	\$.84	\$47.60
5/16"	100	\$1.08	\$61.20
3/8"	100	\$1.32	\$74.80
1/2"	100	\$3.00	\$170.00

Discounts on 1, 2, 4, 8 Rolls

Shock Cord (Bungee)

Marine-grade nylon

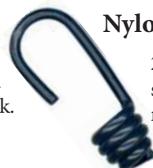


Shock Cord Hooks



Cleated

Will not mar finished or plated surfaces. Material: Delrin, Black. Use with 3/16" to 5/16" Shock Cord.



Nylon Coated

2 Sizes for 1/4" or 5/16" or smaller shock cord. Easy hook attachment for shock cord.



Self-Lok

Large for 1/4" or 5/16" or Small for 3/16" or 1/4" shock cord. two-part hook with locking cover secures shock cord to hook without separate clamps or knots.



Stainless Steel

Formed hook and coil of 304 Stainless Steel.



Lash Hooks

For shock cord tie downs.



C-Rings

For use with shock cord. Sold by the pound.

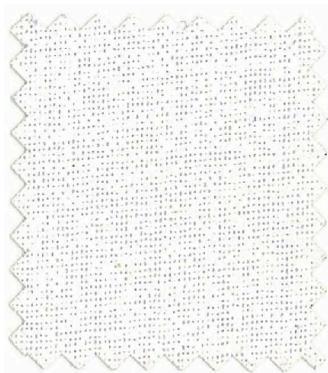
Item	Price/Each	Item	Price/Each
Cleated	\$3.20	Stainless	\$1.62
Nylon	\$1.78	Lash Hooks	\$0.98
Self-Lok	\$1.98	C-Rings	\$1.49

ATLANTIS™
M A R I N E F A B R I C S

Heat Sealable * Excellent Cleanability * Rot Resistant * Dimensionally Stable
High Tear Resistance * UV & Mildew Resistant * Flame Retardant * Waterproof



Marine Underliner Black



Marine Underliner White



Marine Underliner Grey

9 oz./sqyd * 54" wide * 75 yd. rolls * Polyester-coated Cotton

Ideal for: Bimini Tops, Convertible Tops, Boom Tents, Dodgers, Mooring Covers,
Splash Curtains, Awnings, Hatch Covers, Side & Aft Curtains, and Equipment Covers

Item	Price/Yard
Underliner	\$12.58

Discounts on 15, 35, 75, 150, 300, 600 yards

Featured on page 175



TOP SHOP SUPPLIES

V-9850 Keyhole Clip

Keyhole Clip molded from White Nylon Plastic. Designed to secure C-2000 moldings. 500/box.



Width	Price/Each
V-9850	\$0.78

Discounts on 500, 1000, 2000 pcs

VL-C2000 S.S. End Clips

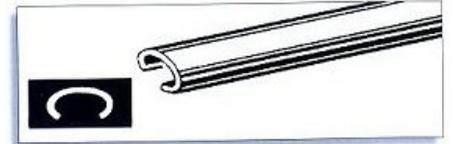


Finishing End Clip for C-Chrome molding. Break-away end to make a connecting clip. Stainless Steel. 500/box.

Width	Price/Each
VL-C2000	\$2.58

Discounts on 500, 1000, 2000 pcs

C-Chrome - C-2000



Bright dipped anodized, polished to a chrome like finish. Available in 6' lengths. Used for vinyl tops.

Item	Price/Each
C-Chrome	\$19.98

V-9870 Ridge Clip

Ridge Clip to secure the Mock-top strips. Sometimes referred to as "High Low" clips.

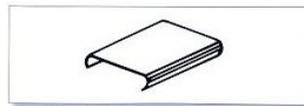


Width	Price/Each
V-9870	\$0.76

Discounts on 500, 1000, 2000 pcs

V-M5000 S.S. Connecting Clips

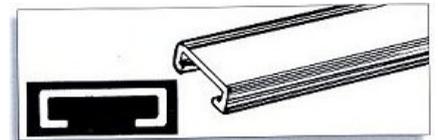
Finishing Connecting Clip for M-5000 mock top molding. Stainless Steel. 100/box.



Item	Price/Each
V M5000	\$2.99

Discounts on 500, 1000, 2000 pcs

Mock Top Strips - M-5000



Bright dipped anodized, polished to a chrome like finish. Available in 6' lengths. Typically used for Cambria mock tops.

Item	Price/Each
Mock Top Strips	\$21.98

V-9905 Blunt End Clips

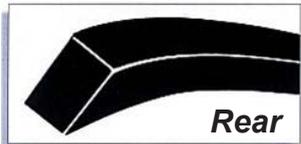


Black plastic finishing end clip, designed to clip into M-5000 Mock Top Chrome.

Width	Price/Each
V-9905	\$1.98

Discounts on 500, 1000, 2000 pcs

Convertible Top Tack Strips



Rear



Front

1/2" x 3/8" Rear Style Tacking Strips. 5/8" x 1/8" Front Style Tacking Strips.

Item	Price/Foot
Bow Strip "F"	\$1.58
Bow Strip "R"	\$1.58

Convertible Top Webbing



Black, used on late model convertibles.

Width	Price/Yard
4"	\$8.60
6"	\$10.80
9"	\$13.98

Discounts on 100, 200, 400, 800 yards

Convertible Well Lining

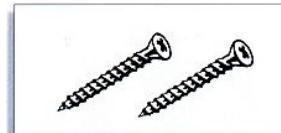
Black. 57" Wide, Made by Haartz Corporation for convertible tops.



Item	Price/Yard
Well Liner	\$30.40

Discounts on 15, 30, 60, 120 yards

Wire-on Tips & Screws



4 x 3/4" Wireon Screw. Used to install wireon tips.



End Tips for convertible top - Stainless Steel.

Item	Price
VL-7185 Wireon Tips	\$1.58/Each
VL-400 Wireon Screw	\$10.00/Box

Convertible Top Pads

Universal, water repellent, mildew proof, available with or without foam insert.



Item	Price/Each
Pads - Conv Top	\$43.98

Discounts on 12, 24, 48, 96 pads

Headliner Listing Tape

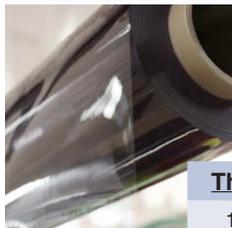
White felt listing tape for classic headliners. 1 1/4" wide, 100 yards per roll.



Item	Price/Roll
Listing Headliner	\$53.98

Discounts on multiple rolls.

CLEAR VINYL & PLASTIC



Super Double-Polished Clear BEST SELLER

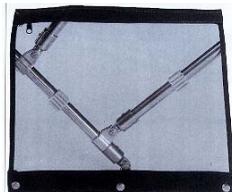
Clear vinyl rolls are double polished, and optionally interleaved for scratch protection and ease of handling. Where clarity is of prime importance, we suggest using the 30 or 40 gauge. 54" Wide.

Thickness	Roll Size/Non-Interleaved	Roll Size/Int'leave	Price/Yard	Price/Roll	Recommended For:
12 gauge	25 yards	25 yards	\$8.32	\$176.80	Furniture Covering
16 gauge	25 yards	25 yards	\$10.98	\$233.32	Automotive Seat Covering
20 gauge	20 yards	20 yards	\$13.50	\$229.50	Light marine use
30 gauge	20 yards	20 yards	\$26.20	\$445.40	Marine use
40 gauge	15 yards	15 yards	\$34.98	\$446.00	Heavy Marine/Auto use



Sunblocker Clips

Protect against scorching and costly plastic window replacement. Use "SUN-BLOCKER" - a self-insulated protective clip which eliminates contact between your metal tubular top frame and the clear plastic windows. Two or three "SUN-BLOCKER" clips can give you maximum protection against element destruction of your clear plastic windows.



Size	Price/Each
7/8"	\$4.00
1"	\$5.00

Major Discounts on 100, 200, 400, 800

Renolit® Pressed Polish Windows

Press polished sheets manufactured of thermoplastic vinyl material with a highly polished finish to form a flexible, press polished sheet. DOT Certified and Stamped. Made in Germany.

Item	Price/Each
Clear - 27" x 62"	\$69.80
BMW Green - 24"x54"	\$72.80

Discounts on 5, 10, 30, 60, 120 windows.



We Proudly Distribute Kee Convertible & Vinyl Tops

- » Kee manufactures center seam, double seam and double-french-seam universal tops
- » Vinyl available in original colors not seen since the 1960s
- » Made with premium polyester thread for ultimate strength and durability
- » Offering just about every color and grain padded and non-padded materials available
- » Cut yardage available on most materials
- » Limousine tops also available



**Convertible
Tops**

- » Five-year warranty and free tech support
- » Domestic and foreign convertible tops from 1940 to present available
- » Computerized-cut to ensure accuracy
- » Made in the USA by experienced craftsmen
- » Installed by trim shops around the globe
- » Same Day shipping on all in stock tops

<u>Make</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Year Range</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Year Range</u>
Alfa Romeo	Alfa 1750, 2000 Spider, Veloce, Quadrifoglio	1971-1994	Chrysler	300	1962-1970
	GTV Spider	1995-2003		Imperial	1960-1968
Audi	Cabriolet	1992-1998		LeBaron	1982-1995
	TT Roadster	2000-2006		Newport	1962-1970
Austin Healey	MK	1961-1978		Prowler	1997-2002
BMW	3 Series	1987-2006		PT Cruiser	2004-on
	Z-3 Roadster	1996-2002		Sebring	1996-2006
	Z-4 Roadster	2003-2008		Town & Country	1946-1948
Buick	Centurion	1971-1975	Desoto	Custom Coupe	1946-1948
	Century	1954-1958	Dodge	Challenger	1970-1971
	Electra	1959-1970		Coronet	1953-1959
	Gran Sport	1962-1972		Coronet	1955-1970
	Invicta	1959-1964		Custom	1946-1966
	LeSabre	1959-1975		Dakota P/U	1989-1990
	Reatta	1990-1991		Dart	1960-1969
	Riviera	1982-1986		Dodge 400/600	1982-1986
	Roadmaster	1942-1958		GT Coupe	1963-1964
	Skylark	1953-1972		Monaco	1965-1968
	Special	1942-1972		Phoenix	1960-1962
	Super	1942-1958		Polaris	1960-1970
	Wildcat	1961-1970		Royale	1953-1959
	Cadillac	All Models	1942-1960		Shadow
Allante		1987-1993		Viper	1994-1998
Coupe		1961-1963	Edsel	Citation	1957-1958
Coupe De Ville		1978-1981		Corsair	1959
El Dorado		1961-1986		Pacer	1958-1959
Chevrolet	Bel Air	1953-1957		Ranger	1960
	Camaro	1967-2002	Fiat	850 Roadster	1967-1973
	Caprice	1971-1975		Barchetta	1995-2007
	Cavalier	1983-2000		CSI Roadster	1968-1985
	Celebrity	1984-1986		Fiat 124	1968-1978
	Chevelle	1964-1972			
	Classic	1971-1975			
	Corvair	1962-1969			
	Corvette	1953-2011			
	Fleetmaster	1942-1948			
	Impala	1958-1975			
	Malibu	1964-1972			
	Monza	1962-1969			
	Nova	1962-1963			
	Special Deluxe	1940			
	Styleline Deluxe	1949-1952			

We stock over 400 tops & windows! Call for current pricing and availability.

Custom/non-stock tops are manufacturer-direct in 3-5 days.



Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

<u>Make</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Year Range</u>	<u>Make</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Year Range</u>	
Ford	All Models	1949-1954	Oldsmobile	98	1948-1981	
	Deluxe	1939-1948		60 Series	1940-1948	
	Escort Cabriolet	1983-1997		76 & 88	1949-1970	
	Fairlane	1955-1971		Cutlass	1962-1995	
	Falcon	1963-1965		Delta 88	1971-1975	
	Galaxie	1959-1972	Packard	All Models	1948-1956	
	Mustang	1964-2006	Plymouth	All Models	1942-1948	
	Roadster	1935-1936		Barracuda	1967-1971	
	Sunliner	1955-1958		Belvedere	1955-1970	
	Thunderbird	1955-2004		Cranbrook	1949-1954	
	Honda	S2000 Spider	2000-2008		Fury	1957-1970
	Infiniti	M30	1989-1992		GTX	1967-1970
	Jaguar	E-Type	1961-1971		Prowler	1997-2002
XJS		1986-1996		Roadrunner	1967-1970	
XK8/XKR		1997-2006		Satellite	1967-1970	
XKE		1961-1974		Signet	1963-1966	
Jeepster	All Models	1948-1951		Valiant	1963-1966	
Lincoln	Capri	1952-1955	Pontiac	Bonneville	1955-1975	
	Club Coupe	1949-1951		Catalina	1959-1975	
	Continental	1958-1967		Chieftain	1949-1954	
Lotus	Elan Roadster	1991-1992		Firebird	1967-2002	
MG Motors	MGB	1963-1980		Grand Prix	1965-1970	
	Midget	1961-1980		Grandville	1971-1975	
Mazda	Miata	1989-2005		GTO	1962-1972	
Mercedes	CE	1992-1995		Lemans	1962-1972	
	CLK	1999-2003		Sunbird	1983-1995	
	E320	1992-1995		Sunfire	1995-2000	
	SE	1961-1971		Tempest	1962-1972	
	SL	1964-2002		Torpedo	1942-1948	
	Mercury	All Models	1941-1958	Porsche	911	1983-1994
Caliente		1966-1967		944	1989-1994	
Capri		1990-1994		993	1995-2001	
Comet		1963-1971		Boxster	1997-2002	
Comet		1966-1967		Targa	1967-1994	
Cougar		1969-1973	Rambler	440	1964-1967	
Cyclone		1966-1971		770, 880, 900	1965-1968	
Marquis		1969-1972	Renault	Alliance	1985-1987	
Montego		1968-1971		R-19	1992-1996	
Monterey		1959-1972		Megane	1998-on	
Park Lane		1959-1968	Saab	900	1987-1998	
Mini Cooper		Mini Cooper	2004-on		93	1998-2004
Mitsubishi		Eclipse Spyder	1996-2010	Toyota	Celica	1984-1999
Nash	Metropolitan	1954-1964		MR2	2000-2007	
Nissan	240SX	1992-1994		Paseo	1997-1999	
	300ZX	1993-1996		Solara	1999-2006	
	Infiniti	1989-1992		Sunchaser	1980-1983	
			Triumph	TR	1957-1982	
			Spitfire	1963-1980		
		Volkswagen	Bug/Beetle	1958-2004		
			Rabbit/Cabrio/Golf	1980-2004		

We stock over 400 tops & windows! Call for current pricing and availability.

Custom/non-stock tops are manufacturer-direct in 3-5 days.





**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Fabrics,
Vinyl, &
Leather

Set your project apart
from the rest.
Make it a showcase!



Specification Guide

100K Manufacturer's Abrasion Rating



**Medical
Applications**



**Restaurant/Public
Areas**



**Residential/
Home**



**Marine/Outdoor
Applications**



**Automotive
Applications**



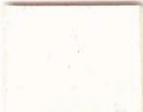
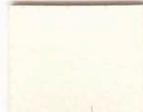
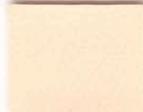
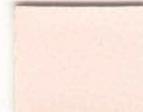
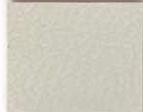
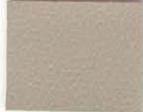
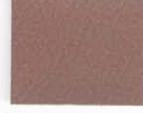
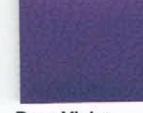
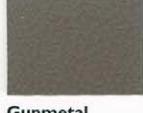
**Aviation
Applications**

Line Name	Catalog Page	Product Code	Roll Size	Cut Price/Yard	5 yards	1/2 Roll	Full Roll	2 Rolls
Spirit Millennium	72	US	30 yards	\$45.92	\$43.62	\$41.32	\$36.72	\$34.44
All American	73	AM	35 yards	\$35.88	\$34.08	\$32.30	\$28.70	\$26.90
Allure	74	AL	35 yards	\$39.64			\$31.72	\$30.72
Bourbon Street	75	BB	30 yards	\$37.36	\$35.50	\$33.62	\$29.88	\$28.02
Burkshire	76	BRK	30 yards	\$49.24	\$46.78	\$44.30	\$39.38	\$36.94
Chamea II	77	CY	35 yards	\$31.72			\$29.98	
Dolphin	78	DOL	40 yards	\$30.36	\$28.84	\$27.32	\$24.29	\$22.77
English Pub	79	EP	30 yards	\$49.24	\$46.78	\$44.32	\$39.39	\$36.93
Expressions	80	EX	30 yards	\$49.24	\$46.78	\$44.32	\$39.39	\$36.93
FormFit2	81	XL	25 yards	\$64.32	\$61.10	\$57.89	\$51.46	\$48.24
Marblestone	82	MS	30 yards	\$49.24	\$46.78	\$44.32	\$39.39	\$36.93
NaugaLeather	83	EE/MI	35 yards	\$48.72	\$46.28	\$43.85	\$38.98	\$36.54
Naugasoft	84	PR	35 yards	\$42.40	\$40.28	\$38.16	\$33.92	\$31.80
NaugaSylk	85	CB	40 yards	\$55.08	\$52.33	\$49.57	\$44.06	\$41.31
Oakwoods	86	OAK	30 yards	\$42.24	\$40.13	\$38.02	\$33.79	\$31.68
Neochrome III	87	NEO	30 yards	\$45.92	\$43.62	\$41.32	\$36.72	\$34.44
Oxen	88	OX	40 yards	\$26.50	\$25.18	\$23.85	\$21.20	\$19.88
Rogue II	89	RU	30 yards	\$37.76	\$35.87	\$33.98	\$30.21	\$28.32
MacAllen	90	MAC	30 yards	\$29.48	\$28.01	\$26.53	\$25.06	\$23.58
Sta-Soft	91	STA	30 yards	\$39.32	\$37.35	\$35.39	\$31.46	\$29.49
Stratford/Surfside	92	SF	30 yards	\$37.52	\$35.64	\$33.77	\$30.02	\$28.14
Twilight	93	TL	30 yards	\$49.24	\$46.78	\$44.32	\$39.39	\$36.93
Universal	94	MT	40 yards	\$29.98	\$28.48	\$26.98	\$23.98	\$22.49
Zodiac	95	ZD	30 yards	\$62.32	\$59.20	\$56.09	\$49.86	\$46.74
Symphony Classic	96-97	SCL	40 yards	\$44.98	\$42.74	\$38.24	\$35.98	\$33.72
Canyon	98	TCA	30 yards	\$34.40	\$32.68	\$30.96	\$27.52	\$25.80
Vibe	99	TVI	30 yards	\$34.40	\$32.68	\$30.96	\$27.52	\$25.80
Phoenix (Nassimi)	100	TPH	30 yards	\$37.60	\$35.72	\$33.84	\$30.08	\$28.20
Persuasion	101	TPE	30 yards	\$33.20	\$31.54	\$29.88	\$26.56	\$24.90
Verve	102-103	EVE	30 yards	\$46.00	\$43.70	\$41.40	\$39.10	\$36.80
Silvertex	104-105	STX	30 yards	\$38.78			\$36.36	
Americana	106	AME	25 yards	\$27.60	\$26.22	\$24.84	\$22.08	\$20.70
Spectrum	107	SPE	25 yards	\$28.98	\$27.53	\$26.08	\$23.18	\$21.74
Vanguard	108	VAN	25 yards	\$38.98	\$37.03	\$35.08	\$31.18	\$29.24
Vanguard Ostrich	109	VAQ	25 yards	\$38.98	\$37.03	\$35.08	\$31.18	\$29.24
XTreme	110	XTR	25 yards	\$15.98	\$15.18	\$14.38	\$12.78	\$11.99
Ultra Honeycomb	111	HNY	25 yards	\$38.98	\$37.03	\$35.08	\$31.18	\$29.24
Ultra Lexxa	112	LEX	25 yards	\$38.98	\$37.03	\$35.08	\$31.18	\$29.24
Ultra Carbon Fiber	113	CFU	25 yards	\$38.98	\$37.03	\$35.08	\$31.18	\$29.24
Polaris	114	POL	25 yards	\$38.98	\$37.03	\$35.08	\$31.18	\$29.24
Victoria	115	VIC	50 yards	\$19.98	\$18.98	\$17.98	\$16.98	\$15.98
Carbon Fiber Classic	116	CAR	40 yards	\$28.58	\$27.15	\$25.72	\$22.86	\$21.44
Atlantis	117	ATL	25 yards	\$27.60	\$26.22	\$24.84	\$22.08	\$20.70
Windstar	118	WIN	25 yards	\$27.60	\$26.22	\$24.84	\$22.08	\$20.70
Runabout		RUN	40 yards	\$17.98	\$17.08	\$16.18	\$14.38	\$13.49
SeaQuest Plain	119	PSQ	40 yards	\$26.98	\$25.63	\$24.28	\$21.58	\$20.24
SeaQuest Pleated	119	PSP	10 yards	\$51.98	\$49.38	\$46.78	\$44.18	\$41.58
Nuance	160	NUA	30 yards	\$35.38	\$33.60	\$31.84	\$28.30	\$26.54

Line Name	Catalog Page	Product Code	Roll Size	Cut Price/Yard	5 yards	1/2 Roll	Full Roll	2 Rolls
Bronte	120	PBR	30 yards	\$27.98	\$26.58	\$25.18	\$23.78	\$22.38
Bondi	120	PBO	30 yards	\$27.98	\$26.58	\$25.18	\$23.78	\$22.38
Beachcomber	121	PBC	30 yards	\$26.98	\$25.63	\$24.28	\$21.58	\$20.24
Ultraleather	122-125	UL	33 yards	\$132.09	\$119.51	\$113.22	\$100.64	\$94.35
Coyote	126	Coyote	50 yards	\$24.98	\$23.72	\$21.22	\$19.98	\$18.72
Apollo (-60° CC)	127	APL	40 yards	\$33.98	\$32.28	\$30.58	\$27.18	\$25.49
CP-1967 (-40° CC)	127	CP	30 yards	\$40.68	\$38.64	\$36.60	\$32.54	\$30.50
Sierra/Montana Soft	128	SES/MOS	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Monticello Soft	129	MTS	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Milled Pebble Soft	129	MPS	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Odessa Soft	130	ODE	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Hampton Trim Soft	131	HAM	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Hampton Perf Soft	131	HAP	25 yards	\$29.98	\$28.48	\$26.98	\$23.98	\$23.24
G-Grain Soft	132	GGs	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Corinthian Soft	132	COS	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Toyota Soft	133	TOY	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Mercedes Soft	133	MER	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Honda Soft	134	HON	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Miller Soft	134	MIL	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Nissan Soft	134	NIS	25 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
Sierra Promo	135	P	25 yards	\$17.98	\$16.18	\$15.28	\$14.38	\$13.48
Wallaby/Madrid Promo	136	P	25 yards	\$17.98	\$16.18	\$15.28	\$14.38	\$13.48
Monticello Promo	136	P	25 yards	\$17.98	\$16.18	\$15.28	\$14.38	\$13.48
Oxen Promo	137	P	25 yards	\$17.98	\$16.18	\$15.28	\$14.38	\$13.48
Duramax Tweed	138	DM	50 yards	\$21.98	\$20.88	\$19.78	\$17.58	\$16.49
520 Series Fabric	139	520	50 yards	\$27.98	\$26.58	\$25.18	\$22.38	\$20.99
510 Series Fabric	140	510	50 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
540 Series Fabric	141	540	50 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
530 Series Fabric	142	530	50 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
560 Series Fabric	143	560	50 yards	\$24.98	\$23.73	\$22.48	\$19.98	\$18.74
550 Series Fabric	144	550	50 yards	\$26.98	\$25.63	\$24.28	\$21.58	\$20.24
210 Microfiber	145	210	50 yards	\$21.90	\$20.81	\$19.71	\$17.52	\$16.43
211 Microfiber	146	211	50 yards	\$19.90	\$18.91	\$17.91	\$15.92	\$14.93
Crypton Suede	147	Cryp Suede	50 yards	\$49.90	\$47.41	\$44.91	\$39.92	\$37.43
UniSuede Plain	148-149	Uni	50 yards	\$88.20	\$79.80	\$75.60	\$67.20	\$63.00
Unisuede Perf	148-149	Uni Perf	50 yards	\$100.80	\$91.20	\$86.40	\$76.80	\$72.00
Cheshire Mohair	150	Mohair	50 yards	\$125.00	\$118.75	\$112.50	\$100.00	\$93.75
667 Swirl Velvet	150	667	50 yards	\$19.98	\$18.98	\$17.98	\$15.98	\$14.99
632 Crushed Velvet	150	632	50 yards	\$19.98	\$18.98	\$17.98	\$15.98	\$14.99
665 Yorkshire Velvet	151	665	50 yards	\$19.98	\$18.98	\$17.98	\$15.98	\$14.99
DLTexture Kreta	152	Kreta	50 yards	\$48.10	\$43.52	\$41.22	\$30.24	\$28.36
DLTexture Lush	153	Lush	50 yards	\$71.20	\$64.42	\$61.02	\$44.64	\$41.84
DLTexture Starfield	154	Star	50 yards	\$23.00	\$20.80	\$19.71	\$14.32	\$13.43
DLTexture Ostinato	155	Ostinato	50 yards	\$43.90	\$39.70	\$37.62	\$27.04	\$25.36
DLTexture Overcast	156	Overcast	50 yards	\$43.90	\$39.70	\$37.62	\$27.04	\$25.36
DLTexture Panarea	157	Panarea	50 yards	\$43.90	\$39.70	\$37.62	\$27.04	\$25.36
DLTexture Plannate	158	Plannate	50 yards	\$43.90	\$39.70	\$37.62	\$27.04	\$25.36
665 Expo Auto Cloth	159	665	50 yards	\$26.60	\$25.28	\$23.94	\$21.28	\$19.96



SPIRIT MILLENNIUM BY NAUGAHYDE

 Adobe White US 394	 Ivory US 500	 Coral Sand US 502	 Froth US 501	 Surf US 513	 Fjord Blue US 517	 Bristol Blue US 515	 Pink US 503	
 Alabaster US 396	 Parchment US 385	 Shell US 402	 Sand US 384	 Dusty Jade US 417	 Turquoise US 419	 Dutch Blue US 518	 Mauve US 415	
 Taupe US 410	 Bone US 404	 Peach US 406	 Vicuna US 401	 Northwoods US 528	 Grotto US 426	 Wedgewood US 414	 Tea Rose US 416	
 Putty US 403	 Bisque US 409	 Rose US 412	 Doe US 519	 Lilac US 508	 Sage US 526	 Space Blue US 353	 Rouge Red US 505	
 Gray Moss US 525	 Dewberry US 424	 Sunset US 521	 Camel US 387	 Crocus US 433	 Artichoke US 527	 Royal US 354	 Raspberry US 362	
 Dove US 413	 Woodrose US 423	 Paprika US 370	 Oak US 421	 Deep Violet US 511	 Olive Green US 529	 Regimental Blue US 345	 Dark Cherry US 507	
 Greystone US 425	 Chestnut US 375	 British Tan US 365	 Terra Cotta US 376	 Grape US 509	 Alpine US 530	 Imperial Blue US 432	 American Beauty US 360	
 Gunmetal US 392	 Bronze US 523	 Gingersnap US 369	 Cinnamon US 377	 Sangria US 506	 Forest US 344	 Sky Blue US 516	 Tomato US 358	
 Blue Ridge US 427	 Mocha US 381	 Cinnabar US 520	 Goldenrod US 324	 Plum US 361	 Yew Green US 350	 Capri Blue US 514	 Rosalee US 504	
 Graphite US 429	 Rustic Brown US 522	 Claret US 357	 Golden Corn US 524	 Dark Purple US 512	 Emerald US 343	 China Green US 434	 Mandarin Orange US 372	
 Black US 393	 Espresso US 383	 Burgundy US 364	 Sun Yellow US 322	 Concord US 510				

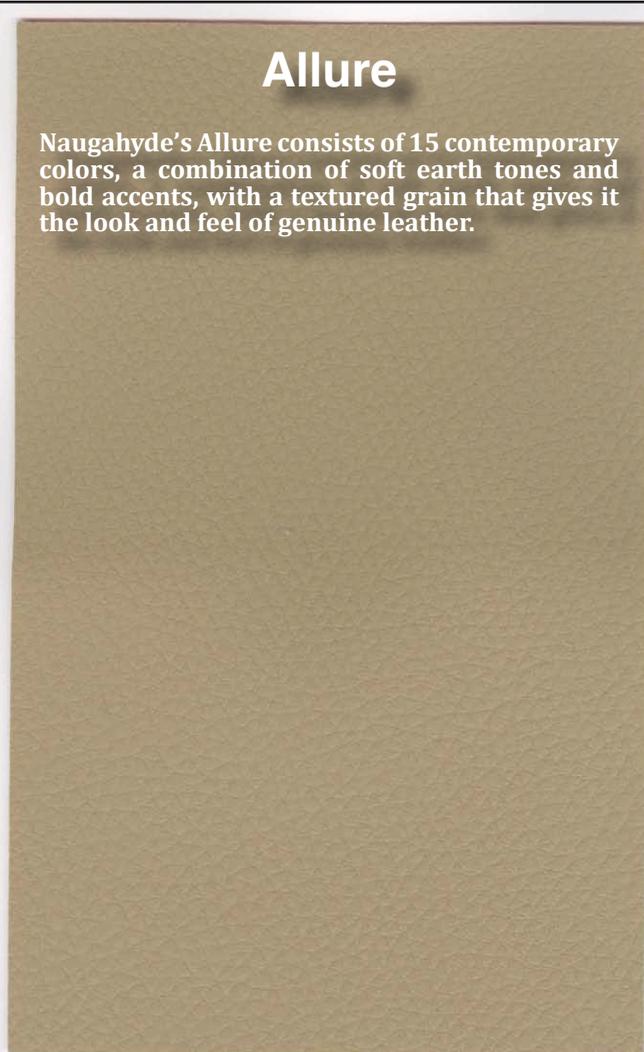
All American

Naugahyde's All-American line consists of 32 popular colorations in a new lighter weight upholstery vinyl perfect for today's budget-minded Designer/Specifier and end user. All-American continues the quality and durability legend that Naugahyde stands for while underscoring the statement, Made with Pride in the USA.



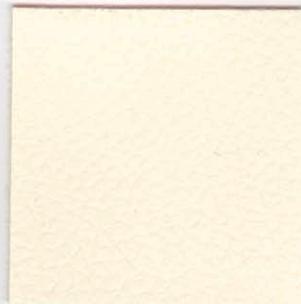
ALL AMERICAN BY NAUGAHYDE

250K



Allure

Naugahyde's Allure consists of 15 contemporary colors, a combination of soft earth tones and bold accents, with a textured grain that gives it the look and feel of genuine leather.



AL 45 Tonic



AL 47 Winter White



AL 48 Autumn Glade



AL 39 Harmony



AL 34 Sage



AL 35 Bayside

AL 40 Malt



AL 38 Cranberry



AL 37 Clay Dust



AL 41 Mill Green



AL 46 True Blue



AL 43 Ruby



AL 44 Strawberry



AL 36 Soap Stone

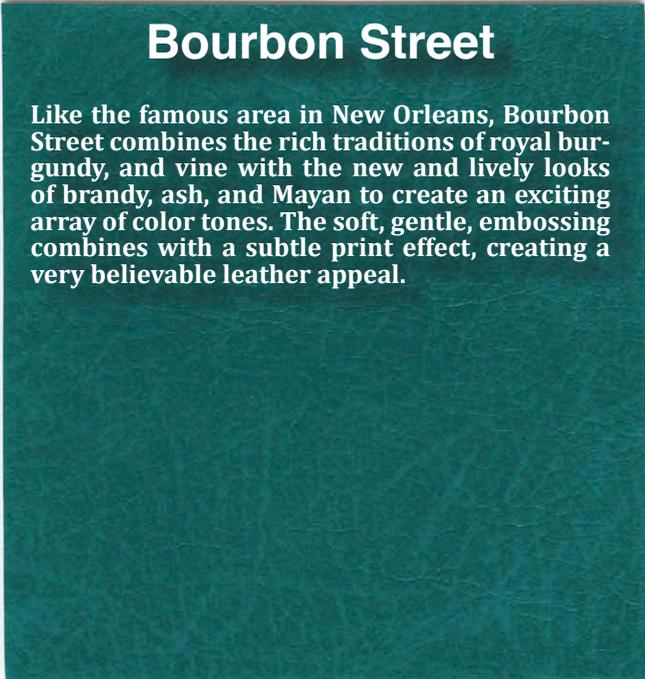


AL 42 Nocturnal

ALLURE BY NAUGAHYDE

Bourbon Street

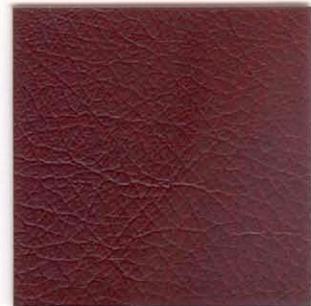
Like the famous area in New Orleans, Bourbon Street combines the rich traditions of royal burgundy, and vine with the new and lively looks array of brandy, ash, and Mayan to create an exciting array of color tones. The soft, gentle, embossing combines with a subtle print effect, creating a very believable leather appeal.



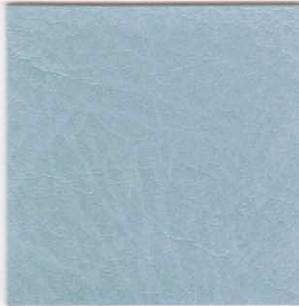
BB 65 Mayan



BB 61 Royal Navy



BB 62 Burgundy



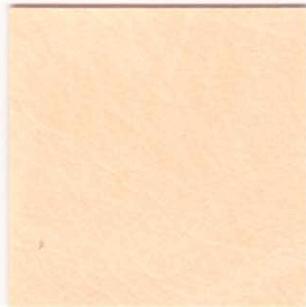
BB 64 Delft



BB 63 Mauve



BB 66 Laurel



BB 55 Bisque



BB 53 Bone



BB 52 Ash



BB 60 Dusk



BB 56 Copperwood



BB 54 Wheat



BB 58 Sterling



BB 67 Vine



BB 51 Brandy



BB 57 Florentine Brown



BB 59 Ebony



BOURBON STREET BY NAUGAHYDE

250K



BURKSHIRE BY NAUGAHYDE

Burkshire

Burkshire presents a richly grained, antique-aged leather finish ideally suited for high traffic commercial applications. The pattern combines a deep and subtle grain effect with a blend of traditional and contemporary colors to offer a broad design appeal to specifiers and consumers.



BRK 80 Wood Violet



BRK 81 Honey



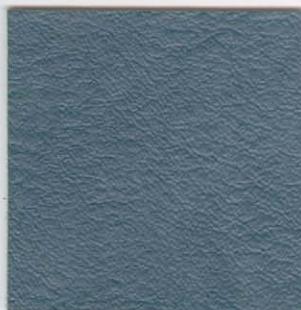
BRK 84 Neutral



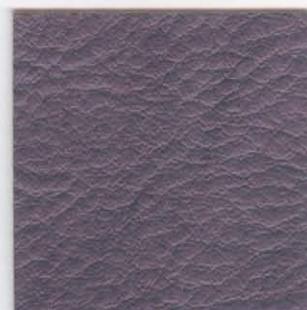
BRK 83 Rosewood



BRK 86 Strawberry



BRK 82 Baltic Blue



BRK 80 Wood Violet



BRK 85 Teal



BRK 38 Navy



BRK 31 Earth



BRK 40 Burgundy



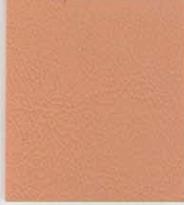
BRK 36 Forest



BRK 43 Black

Chamea II

Naugahyde's Chamea II is a combination of soft earth tones and bold accents, with a textured grain that gives it the look and feel of genuine leather. Chamea has a soft luxurious hand along with the quality and durability you would expect in a Naugahyde product.

			
CY 20 Soft White	CY 15 Buff	CY 12 Sand	CY 04 Beach
			
CY 05 Sunlight	CY 02 Stardust	CY 07 Butter	CY 13 Chaps
			
CY 34 Spice	CY 28 Melon	CY 27 Marmalade	CY 08 Baja Brown
			
CY 25 First Light	CY 31 Rosa	CY 03 Red	CY 33 Wood Violet
			
CY 14 Mahogany	CY 29 Ocean	CY 32 Sea Glass	CY 26 Honesty
			
CY 09 Water	CY 16 Spruce	CY 17 Navy	CY 10 Palm
			
CY 11 Olive	CY 23 Amber	CY 24 Eden	CY 35 Valley
CY 30 Cyprus	CY 06 Stone	CY 19 Antelope	CY 01 Graphite Grey
CY 22 Lt. Gray	CY 21 Dk. Pewter	CY 18 Black	



CHAMEA II BY NAUGAHYDE

250K

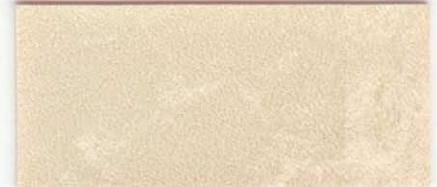


Dolphin

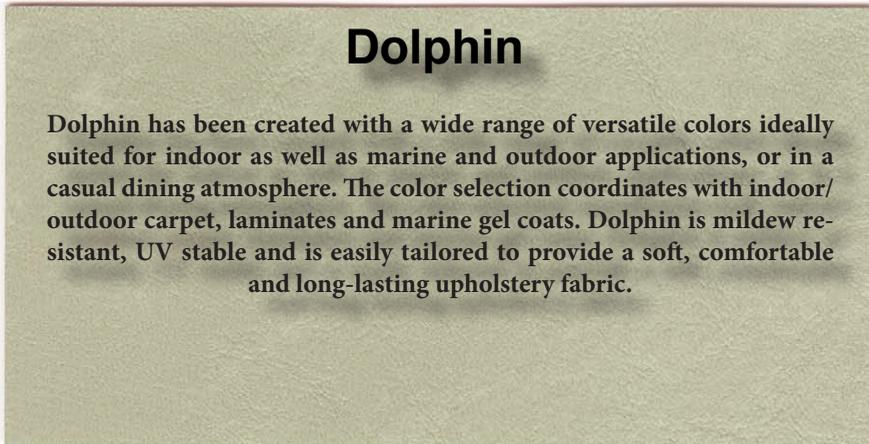
Dolphin has been created with a wide range of versatile colors ideally suited for indoor as well as marine and outdoor applications, or in a casual dining atmosphere. The color selection coordinates with indoor/outdoor carpet, laminates and marine gel coats. Dolphin is mildew resistant, UV stable and is easily tailored to provide a soft, comfortable and long-lasting upholstery fabric.



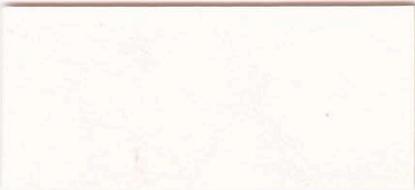
DOL 78 Citrus



DOL 75 Sand



DOL 90 Willow



DOL 72 White



DOL 81 Seamist



DOL 91 Smokewood



DOL 82 Lt. Blue



DOL 92 Dover Mist



DOL 73 Bark



DOL 71 Blue



DOL 93 Mauve/Rose



DOL 77 Walnut



DOL 88 Nile Blue



DOL 80 Burgundy



DOL 89 Terra Cotta



DOL 76 Navy



DOL 87 Blackwatch



DOL 74 Teak

DOLPHIN BY NAUGAHYDE

English Pub

English Pub is a practical and popular choice among designers and specifiers. When there is a desire for a highly-polished, antique leather design, or when tufting and carefully placed, subtle folds are needed, English Pub responds with "Old Tudor" styling in rich, traditional color tones.

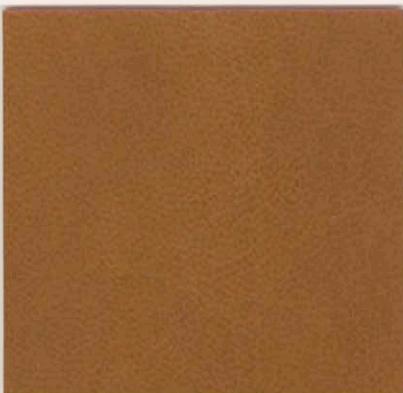
EP 86 Ruby



EP 89 Navy



EP 87 Oxblood



EP 83 Gray



EP 85 Antique Blue



EP 82 Rust



EP 81 Ivory



EP 90 Black

EP 88 Hunter

EP 84 Sable Brown



ENGLISH PUB BY NAUGAHYDE

250K



Expressions

The look of leather is truly represented in the soft and subtle colorations of Expressions. Wherever a design featuring the warm two-toning effect of leather is required, the Expressions pattern from Naugahyde is the answer to deliver an appealing and durable furniture covering material.



EX 238 Cream

EX 240 Platinum

EX 248 Nu Mauve

EX 244 Dusty Mauve

EX 242 Urban Grey

EX 250 Nude

EX 237 Laguna

EX 243 Peach

EX 246 Raspberry Yogurt

EX 245 Fjord Blue

EX 251 Carmel

EX 239 Forest Green

EX 266 Persimmon

EX 269 Garnet

EX 270 Navy

EX 254 Saddle

EX 241 Aqua Teal

EX 258 Pecan

EX 247 Sizzling Red

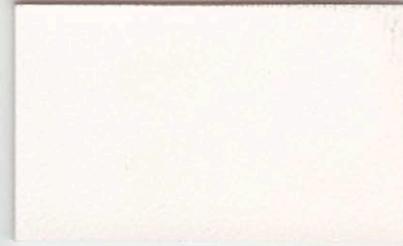
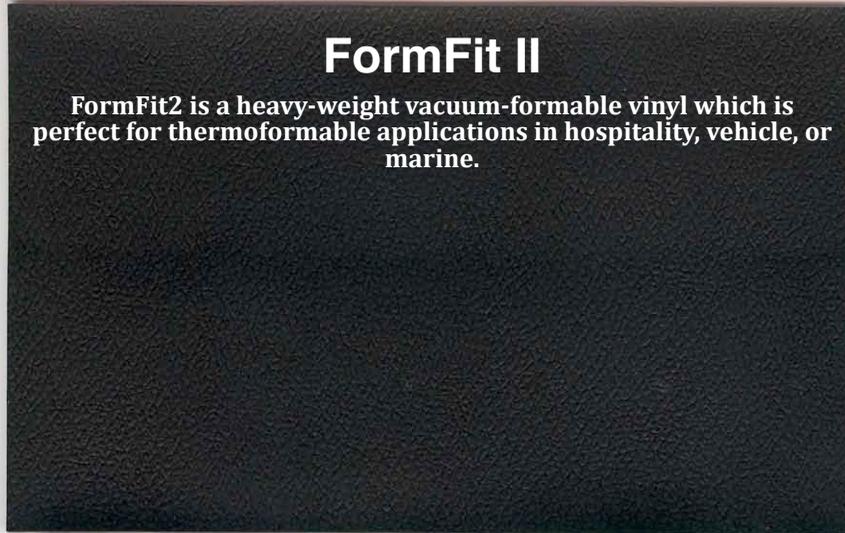
EX 277 Black

EXPRESSIONS BY NAUGAHYDE

Naugaform Vacuum Formable Vinyl

FormFit II

FormFit2 is a heavy-weight vacuum-formable vinyl which is perfect for thermoformable applications in hospitality, vehicle, or marine.



XL 2085 Bright White

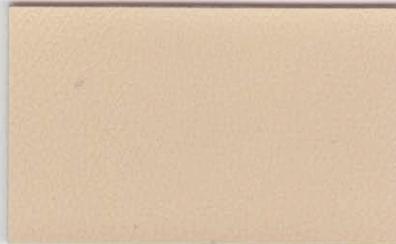


XL 2078 Slate Blue

XL 2068 Black



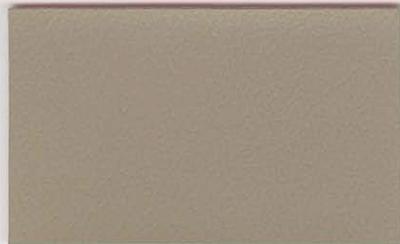
XL 2072 Alabaster



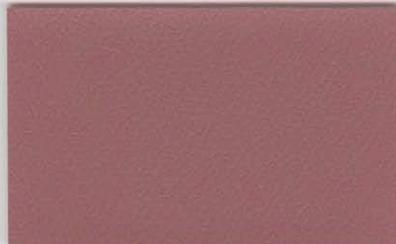
XL 2069 Flat Rock



XL 2079 Gunmetal



XL 2074 Taupe



XL 2071 Tea Rose



XL 2080 Royal



XL 2077 Beige



XL 2083 Claret



XL 2082 Dusty Jade



XL 2081 Dove



XL 2084 Purple Gray



XL 2086 Forest

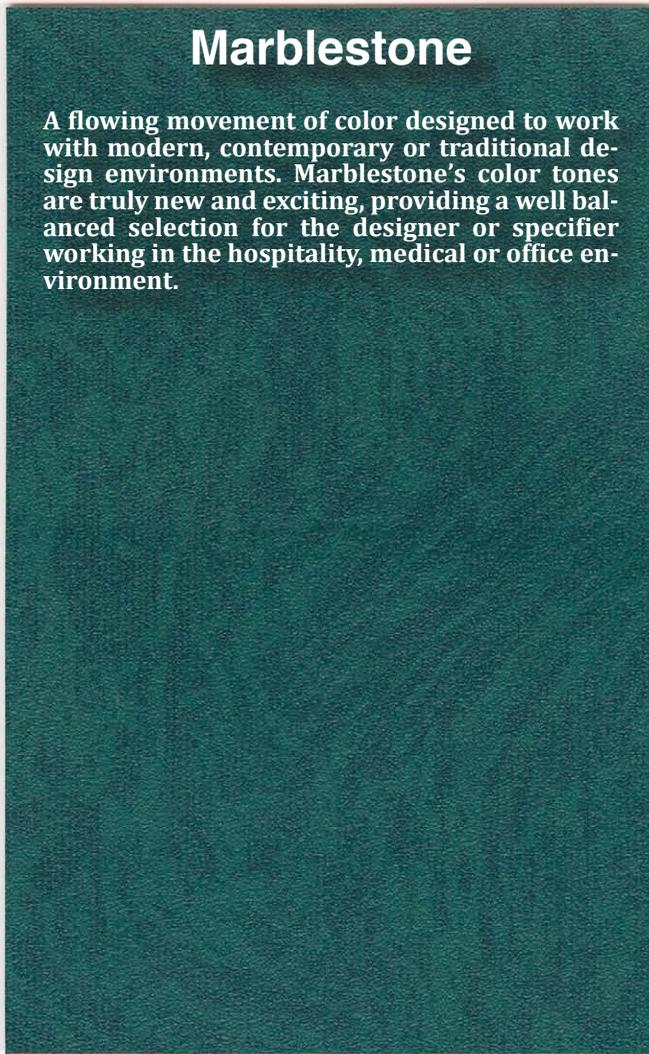


FORMFIT II BY NAUGAHYDE

250K

Marblestone

A flowing movement of color designed to work with modern, contemporary or traditional design environments. Marblestone's color tones are truly new and exciting, providing a well balanced selection for the designer or specifier working in the hospitality, medical or office environment.



MS 67 Teal



MS 60 Winter Snow



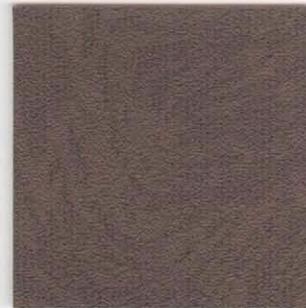
MS 61 Harvest



MS 62 Canvas



MS 63 Sunstraw



MS 64 Purple Gray



MS 72 Quarry Red



MS 68 Wedgewood



MS 69 Misty Blue



MS 71 Plum



MS 73 Port



MS 70 Ebony



MS 66 North Woods



MS 65 Pine Forest

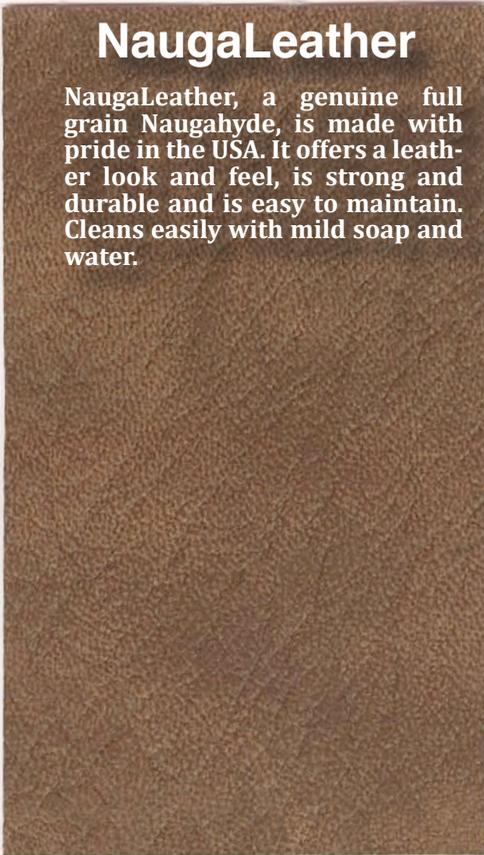


MS 74 Burgundy

MARBLESTONE BY NAUGAHYDE

NaugaLeather

NaugaLeather, a genuine full grain Naugahyde, is made with pride in the USA. It offers a leather look and feel, is strong and durable and is easy to maintain. Cleans easily with mild soap and water.



EE 2409 Brahma



MI 2410 Bisque



EE 2411 Ponderosa



EE 2407 Angus Brown



EE 2286 Burgundy



EE 2288 Black



MI 2412 Rawhide



MI 2408 Steer



MI 2282 Port



MI 2284 Raven



EE 2287 Cobblestone



EE 2409 Brahma



EE 2405 Bordeaux



EE 2413 Sherwood



MI 2283 Taupe



MI 2410 Bisque



MI 2406 Claret



MI 2414 Forest



NAUGALEATHER BY NAUGAHYDE

1M



NaugaSoft

NaugaSoft is THE supremely supple solid vinyl upholstery choice for the discriminating Designer/Specifier looking for the luxurious hand of leather in a more durable fabric backed product. NaugaSoft has been expertly formulated to stir the passion within you. From the first touch to witnessing the superior tailorability, NaugaSoft will capture your heart. The 22 subtle colorways have been chosen to work perfectly into any environment. Faux leather never had it so good! Experience American Classic NaugaSoft today, you'll never regret it!



PR 48 Doeskin



PR 44 Cream



PR 34 Soft White



PR 43 Velvet Brown



PR 51 Cocoa



PR 35 Fawn



PR 36 Cabernet



PR 38 Harness



PR 52 Saddle



PR 41 Mulberry

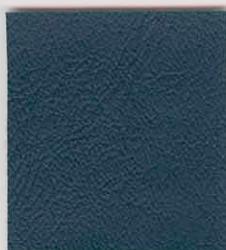


PR 47 Tapestry Red



PR 42 Rose Blush

PR 49 Deep Sea



PR 55 Deep Sapphire



PR 50 Lake Louise



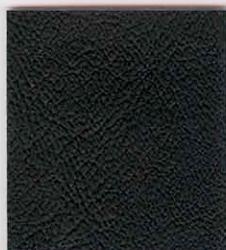
PR 54 Mallard Blue



PR 46 Blue Fog



PR 37 Feather



PR 40 Black Satin



PR 49 Deep Sea



PR 39 Laurel



PR 53 Ivy



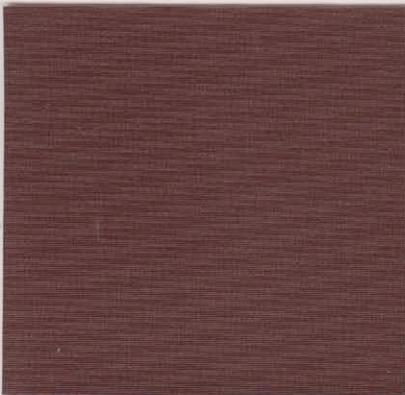
PR 45 Mint Leaf

NAUGASOFT BY NAUGAHYDE

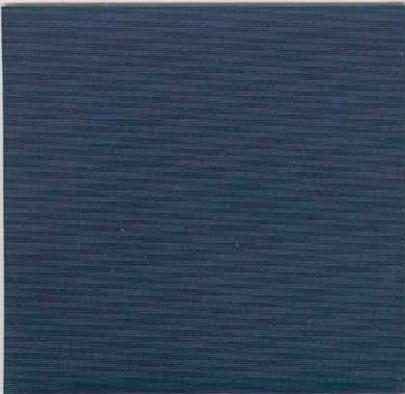
NaugaSylk

NaugaSylk is a revolutionary upholstery material exclusively from Naugahyde®. This ultra innovative material features the look and feel of fabric with durability specifications that surpass those of vinyl. The makers of Naugahyde attribute the superior nature of "NaugaSylk" to the application of a new optically enhanced technology. This space age technology has opened the door to the creation of a material with a surface that reflects 50% more ultra violet rays and remains 40% cooler to the touch while continuing to protect against bacterial and fungal micro-organisms.

CB-13 Iced Emerald



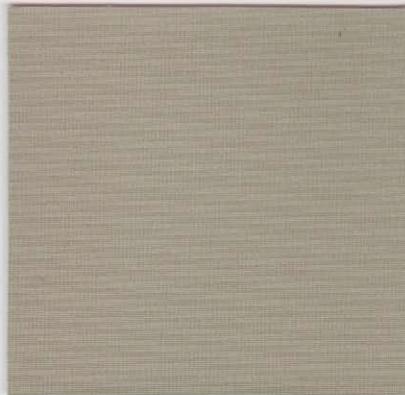
CB-15 Crimson Velvet



CB-06 Royal Sapphire



CB-11 Black Magic



CB-10 Victorian Cameo



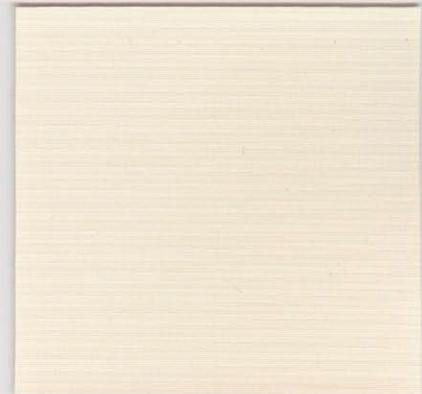
CB-14 Silver Mink



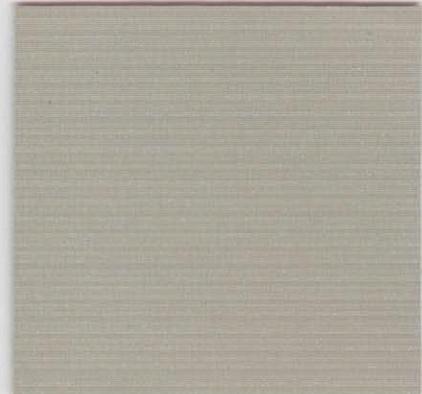
CB-07 Imperial Hematite



CB-12 Artic Ice



CB-08 Abalone Mist



CB-09 Desert Wind



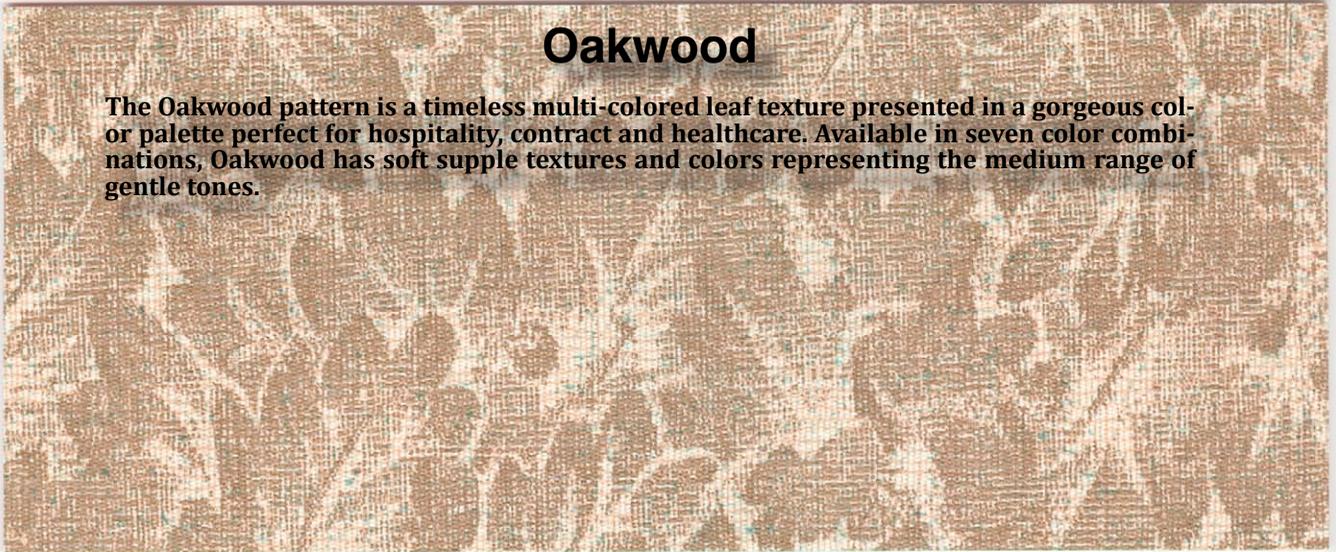
NAUGASYLK BY NAUGAHYDE

250K



Oakwood

The Oakwood pattern is a timeless multi-colored leaf texture presented in a gorgeous color palette perfect for hospitality, contract and healthcare. Available in seven color combinations, Oakwood has soft supple textures and colors representing the medium range of gentle tones.



OAK 05 Woodsmoke



OAK 03 Periwinkle



OAK 02 Cherry



OAK 06 Aspen



OAK 04 Greenbrier



OAK 01 Lilac



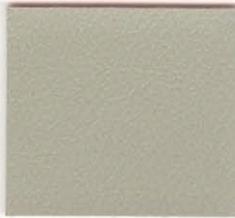
OAK 07 Sunset

OAKWOOD BY NAUGAHYDE

Neochrome III

The color palette represents a trend taking us "back to basics." NEOCHROME's warm and inviting colors are rich and saturated. They include new neutral tones possessing many casts and tints which are so important when selecting interior furnishings. The colors are pleasing, blend well, and invite you to incorporate them in an exciting interior design plan aimed at color satisfaction and long lasting durability.

NEO 26 Slate Blue



NEO 70 Beach

NEO 71 Seamist



NEO 72 Spa



NEO 73 Sunshine



NEO 57 Caramel



NEO 74 Fawn



NEO 75 Harbor Green



NEO 26 Slate Blue



NEO 76 Brick Dust



NEO 46 Antelope



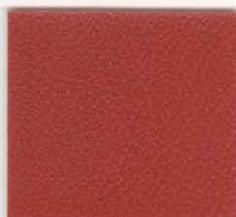
NEO 77 Nickel



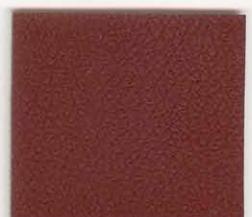
NEO 40 Emerald



NEO 78 Indigo



NEO 79 Cherry



NEO 29 Ruby



NEO 80 Laramie



NEO 42 Pine Forest



NEO 44 Lapis



NEO 81 Charade



NEO 62 Port



NEO 82 Silhouette



NEO 5 Aqua Dark



NEO 61 Midnight Blue



NEO 3 Purple Gray



NEO 22 Black



NEOCHROME III BY NAUGAHYDE

250K



Oxen

OX 31 Silver



OX 25 Bone



OX 27 Beige



OX 24 Tan



OX 32 Camel



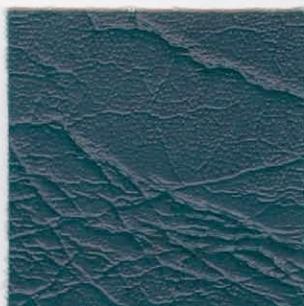
OX 21 Brown



OX 20 Char. Brown



OX 23 Lt. Blue



OX 34 Wedgewood Blue



OX 33 Firethorn



OX 26 Maroon



OX 30 Med. Green



OX 28 Green



OX 29 Dk. Blue



OX 22 Black

OXEN BY NAUGAHYDE

Rogue II

Rogue II represents a new generation of color from Naugahyde®. The Rogue II style is one of the most popular looks in America and provides the consumer or specifier with an exciting array of color from which to choose.

RU 890 Tobacco



RU 840 Buckskin

RU 920 Taupe

RU 870 Off White



RU 960 Rose

RU 880 Fawn

RU 940 Eucalyptus



RU 750 Indian Red

RU 900 Flint

RU 910 Turquoise



RU 710 Crimson

RU 930 Ninja

RU 950 Blue Mist



RU 820 Walnut

RU 810 Black

RU 780 Blue



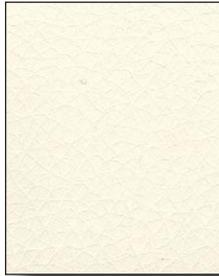
ROGUE II BY NAUGAHYDE

200K

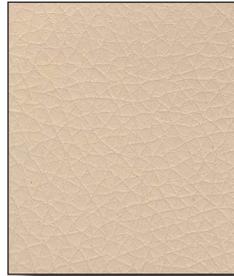


Macallen Recast Leather

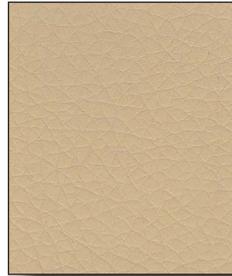
Macallen is a new and unique leather/vinyl product. Macallen contains up to 14% recycled leather content and a 100% polyurethane face, emulating the look and feel of real leather. Macallen is perfect for seating applications in a variety of environments.



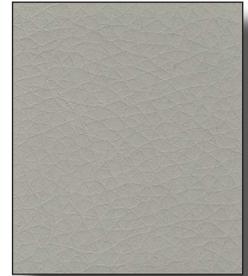
MAC-430
White



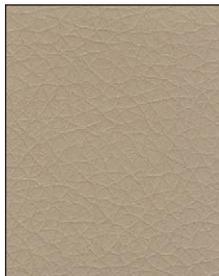
MAC-431
Doe



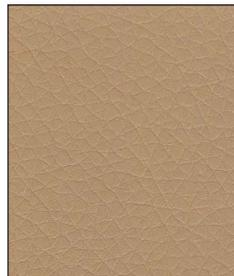
MAC-433
Bone



MAC-439
Light Grey



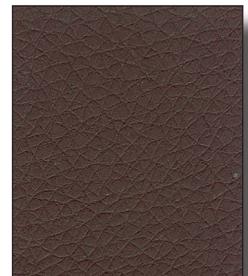
MAC-432
Hopfen



MAC-434
Parchment



MAC-442
Charcoal



MAC-437
Dark Brown



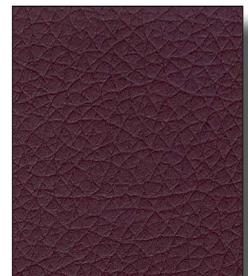
MAC-436
Saddle



MAC-444
Hunter Green



MAC-438
Chestnut



MAC-440
Burgundy



MAC-443
Blueberry



MAC-441
Espresso



MAC-445
Black

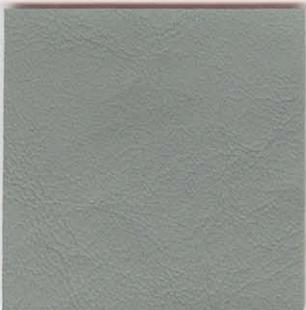
MACALLEN BY MORBERN

Sta-Soft

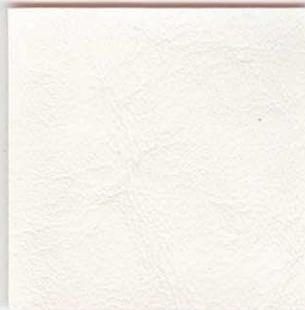
STA-SOFT is a work horse product for coated fabric applications which require high-level abrasion resistance and resistance to stiffening and cracking due to exposure to oily environments. Compounded with Naugaplast plasticizer formulations. STA-SOFT will provide a dramatic increase in service life for exercise equipment, medical braces, bar rails, and commercial seating applications.



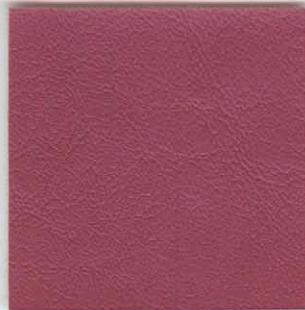
STA 23 Cardinal



STA 12 Silver Ash



STA 11 White



STA 18 Raspberry



STA 14 Peacock



STA 21 Madder Brown



STA 19 Coastal Blue



STA 15 Wine



STA 13 Emerald



STA 22 Black



STA 20 Navy



STA 17 Black Cherry



STA 16 Dark Teal

STA-SOFT BY NAUGAHYDE

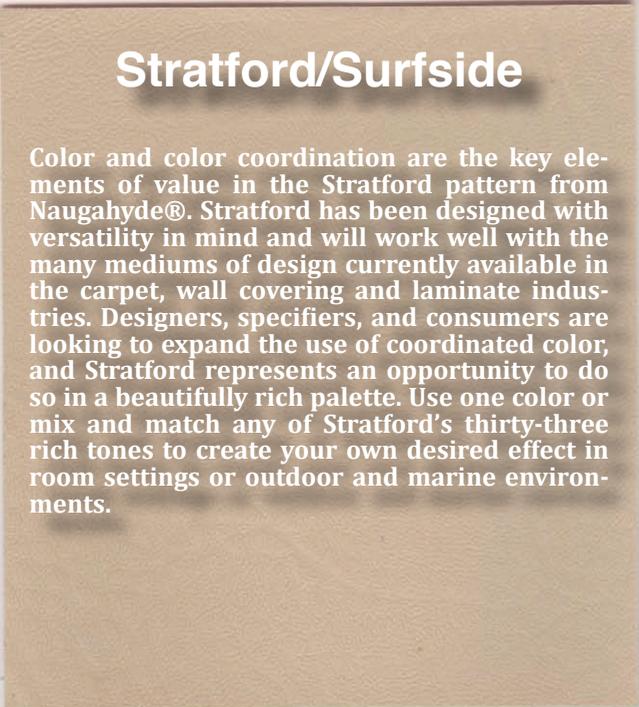
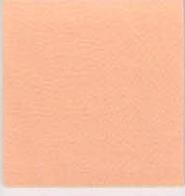
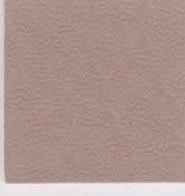
250K



STRATFORD/SURFSIDE BY NAUGAHYDE

Stratford/Surfside

Color and color coordination are the key elements of value in the Stratford pattern from Naugahyde®. Stratford has been designed with versatility in mind and will work well with the many mediums of design currently available in the carpet, wall covering and laminate industries. Designers, specifiers, and consumers are looking to expand the use of coordinated color, and Stratford represents an opportunity to do so in a beautifully rich palette. Use one color or mix and match any of Stratford's thirty-three rich tones to create your own desired effect in room settings or outdoor and marine environments.

					
	SF 79 Surf	SF 71 Aqua	SF 61 Tropical Blue		
					
	SF 80 White Ice	SF 66 Ocean	SF 62 Sky		
					
	SF 75 Mist	SF 70 Barbados Blue	SF 65 Lagoon		
					
SF 83 Lemon Peel	SF 78 Coral	SF 86 Oyster	SF 87 Sand	SF 67 Teal	SF 63 Atlantic
					
SF 77 Apricot	SF 84 Salmon	SF 88 Iris	SF 91 Tan	SF 69 Sage	SF 64 Sapphire
					
SF 82 Sunburst	SF 76 Sunset	SF 90 Ruby	SF 92 Spanish Oak	SF 68 Emerald	SF 74 Smoke
					
SF 81 Cinnamon	SF 85 Flame	SF 89 Plum	SF 93 Teak	SF 72 Black	SF 73 Graphite

Twilight

Twilight represents the warm genuine look of a rich woven fabric. Its graceful color combinations add a very believable look to a durable and easily maintained coated fabric. In choosing Twilight, the specifier will accomplish the warmth and long-lasting qualities very much in demand for upholstery applications.

TL 56 Crocus



TL 52 Biscuit



TL 51 Doeskin



TL 55 Satinbark



TL 58 Grey Taupe



TL 64 Midnite Grey



TL 53 Peach Rose



TL 63 Rosewood



TL 59 Carnation



TL 62 Pecan



TL 61 Heather



TL 57 Jade



TL 54 Cloud Blue



TL 60 Tradewind



TL 66 Teal



TL 65 Forest



TWILIGHT BY NAUGAHYDE

250K

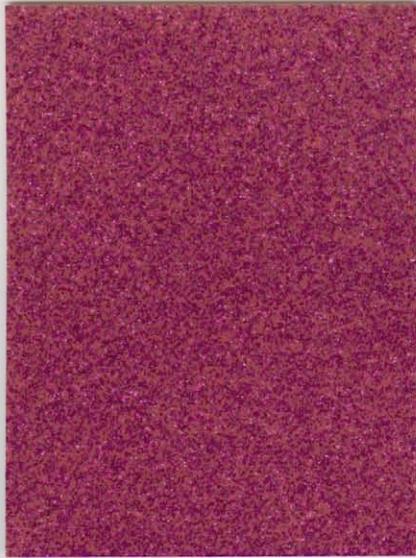


Universal

The Naugahyde Universal line of "rock solid" industry proven standards is a modestly priced upholstery for price sensitive installations. With 26 colorways, and superior UV ratings for outdoor use, this line is truly Universal. Take a look at Universal today and always specify World Class Naugahyde.



UNIVERSAL BY NAUGAHYDE



ZD 77 Hot Pink



ZD 23 Green



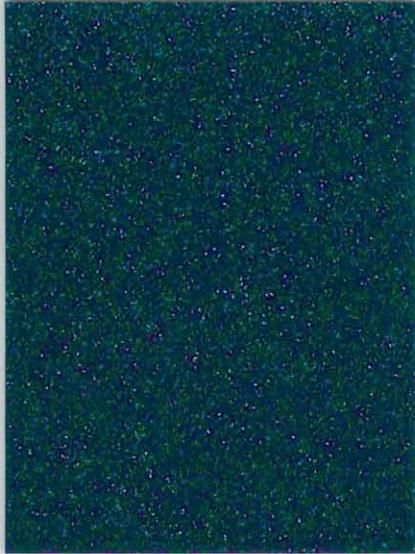
Zodiac

Zodiac gives you the cool "retro" sparkle look vinyl of the 50's and 60's. Often seen in restaurants, this vinyl is a very visible, showy seat covering. Naugahyde is the exclusive producer of this coated fabric.

ZD 26 Silver



ZD 78 Fuschia



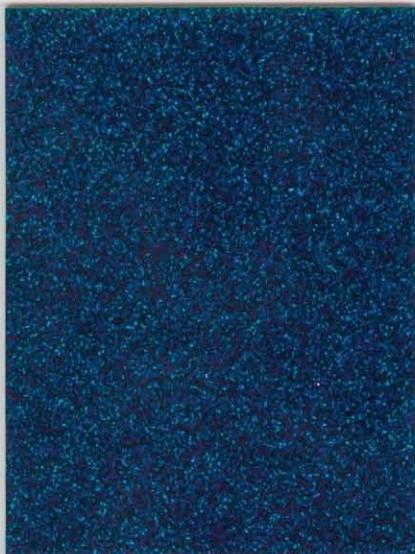
ZD 20 Cascade



ZD 22 Gold



ZD 24 Burgundy



ZD 21 Blue



ZD 27 Charcoal



ZODIAC BY NAUGAHYDE

250K



SYMPHONY CLASSIC

The supple hand and texture of pebble grain leather.
With Resilience-SR protection.



Papyrus
SCL-029



White
SCL-042



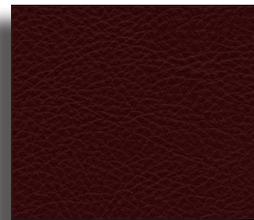
Marshmallow
SCL-108



American Beauty
SCL-003



Cayenne
SCL-012



Claret
SCL-015



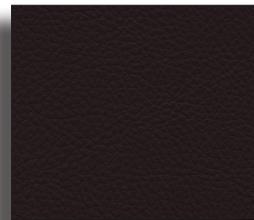
Brick
SCL-007



Rouge
SCL-032



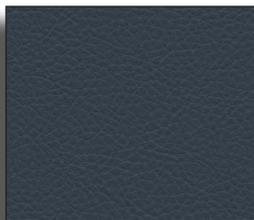
Tandoor
SCL-114



Burgundy
SCL-010



Water
SCL-115



Blue Ridge
SCL-006



Iris
SCL-022



Lake
SCL-107



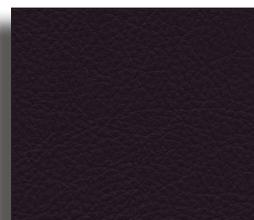
Currant
SCL-105



Admiral
SCL-001



Navy
SCL-027



Grape
SCL-020

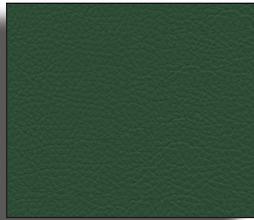


Orchard
SCL-028

SYMPHONY CLASSIC BY NASSIMI



Bayou
SCL-101



Oregano
SCL-110



Scallion
SCL-113



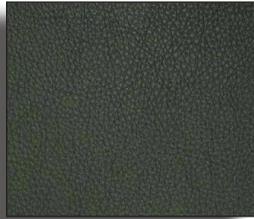
Celery
SCL-013



Sage
SCL-036



Reef
SCL-111



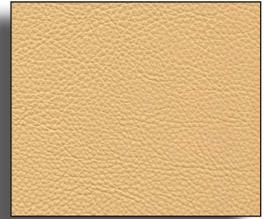
Spruce
SCL-039



Saddle
SCL-034



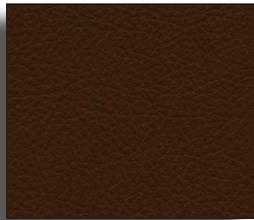
Taupe
SCL-041



Chamois
SCL-102



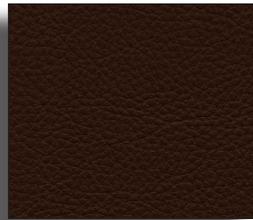
Creamery
SCL-104



Mocha
SCL-026



Buff
SCL-009



Hazelnut
SCL-021



Mustang
SCL-109



Rodeo
SCL-112



Doe
SCL-016



Fudge
SCL-018



Chocolate
SCL-014



Chamomile
SCL-103



Cashew
SCL-011



Saffron
SCL-035



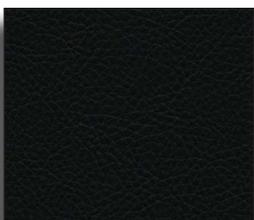
Persimmon
SCL-030



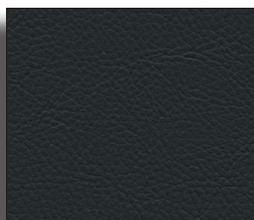
Stone
SCL-040



Granite
SCL-019



Black
SCL-005



Pewter
SCL-031



Fog
SCL-106



British Tan
SCL-008



Kilimanjaro
SCL-024



250K



CANYON

A supple leathery hide texture. A pattern of the Studio series with Resilience-SR protection.



Canyon Red Rock
TCA-010



Canyon Cordovan
TCA-002



Canyon Fern
TCA-003



Canyon Nugget
TCA-007



Canyon Nutmeg
TCA-008



Canyon Mudslide
TCA-005



Canyon Pumpkin
TCA-009



Canyon Greystone
TCA-004



Canyon Carbon
TCA-001



Canyon Nightfall
TCA-006

STUDIO CANYON BY NASSIMI



VIBE

The look of fabric with the durability and ease of care of faux leather. A pattern of the Studio series with Resilience



**Vibe Cityscape
TVI-006**



**Vibe Sunset
TVI-017**



**Vibe Indian Summer
TVI-013**



**Vibe Bombay Blue
TVI-004**



**Vibe Ballpoint
TVI-002**



**Vibe Caribbean
TVI-005**



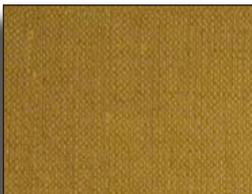
**Vibe Grasshopper
TVI-012**



**Vibe Clover
TVI-008**



**Vibe Cocoa
TVI-009**



**Vibe Cornsilk
TVI-010**



**Vibe Alchemy
TVI-001**



**Vibe Flax
TVI-011**



**Vibe Clementine
TVI-007**



**Vibe Irish Linen
TVI-014**



**Vibe Mushroom
TVI-015**



**Vibe Punch
TVI-016**



**Vibe Black Currant
TVI-003**

STUDIO VIBE BY NASSIMI

250K

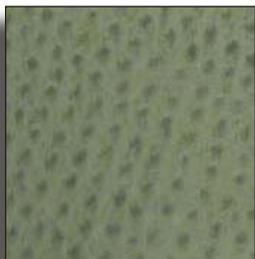


PHOENIX

A smooth emu / baby ostrich emboss. A pattern of the Studio series with Resilience-SR protection.



**Phoenix Ruby
TPH-011**



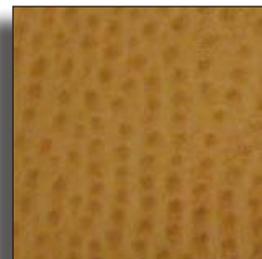
**Phoenix Drizzle
TPH-006**



**Phoenix Willow
TPH-013**



**Phoenix Black Forest
TPH-002**



**Phoenix Ochre
TPH-009**



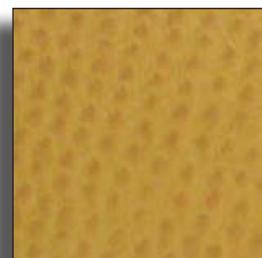
**Phoenix Outback
TPH-010**



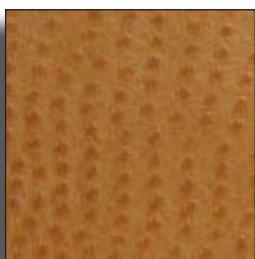
**Phoenix Chocolate
TPH-014**



**Phoenix Lemonade
TPH-008**



**Phoenix Biscotti
TPH-001**



**Phoenix Chutney
TPH-005**



**Phoenix Caviar
TPH-003**



**Phoenix Snowflake
TPH-012**



**Phoenix Fog
TPH-007**

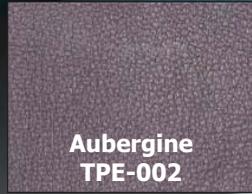
STUDIO PHOENIX BY NASSIMI

PERSUASION

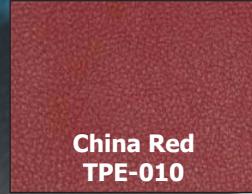
A smooth and supple kid leather grain.



Passion
TPE-020



Aubergine
TPE-002



China Red
TPE-010



Beet
TPE-004



Matador
TPE-017



Meridian
TPE-018



Tahiti
TPE-023



Blueberry
TPE-006



Citronella
TPE-011



Aloe
TPE-001



Avocado
TPE-003



Jalapeno
TPE-015



Sand
TPE-022



Butterscotch
TPE-007



Curry
TPE-012



Cafe
TPE-008



Pumpernickel
TPE-021



Egg Nog
TPE-013



Maize
TPE-016



Iron
TPE-014



Onyx
TPE-019



Chiffon
TPE-009



Bisque
TPE-005

PERSUASION BY NASSIMI

500K

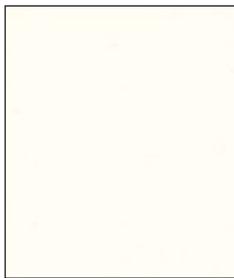


VERVE

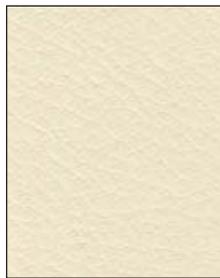
Verve is a water-based polyurethane that is free of solvents, antimonies, or other hazardous chemicals.

- PVC Free
- Formaldehyde Free
- Heavy Metal Free
- Energy Efficient Production
- Solvent/DMF Free
- Phthalate Free
- Low VOC
- Water Efficient Production

EVE-007
Caramel



EVE-003
Avalanche



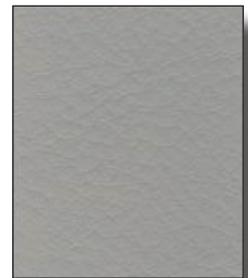
EVE-002
Angora



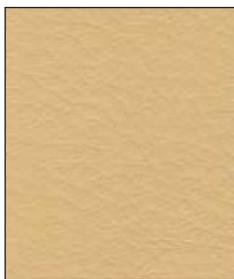
EVE-019
Limestone



EVE-031
Seagull



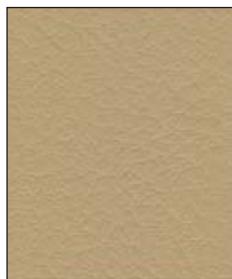
EVE-014
Gravel



EVE-016
Harvest



EVE-012
Ecru



EVE-035
Straw



EVE-032
Sisal



EVE-020
Mink



EVE-004
Baked Clay



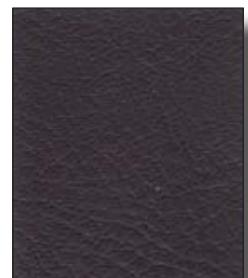
EVE-024
Nutmeg



EVE-001
Allspice



EVE-029
Sable



EVE-036
Sumatra

VERVE BY NASSIMI



EVE-011
Daffodil



EVE-039
Turmeric



EVE-025
Papaya



EVE-021
Mustang



EVE-038
Toffee



EVE-017
Hibiscus



EVE-009
Cranberry



EVE-010
Currant



EVE-027
Red Brick



EVE-028
Redwood



EVE-015
Guacamole



EVE-041
Wasabi



EVE-006
Basil



EVE-018
Kirby



EVE-013
Evergreen



EVE-022
Mystic



EVE-008
Cove



EVE-005
Baltic



EVE-030
Sapphire



EVE-023
Newport



EVE-037
Surf



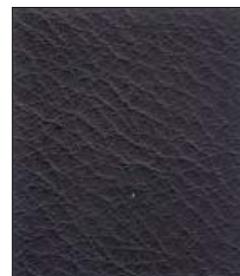
EVE-033
Slate



EVE-034
Storm



EVE-040
Verbena



EVE-026
Raven

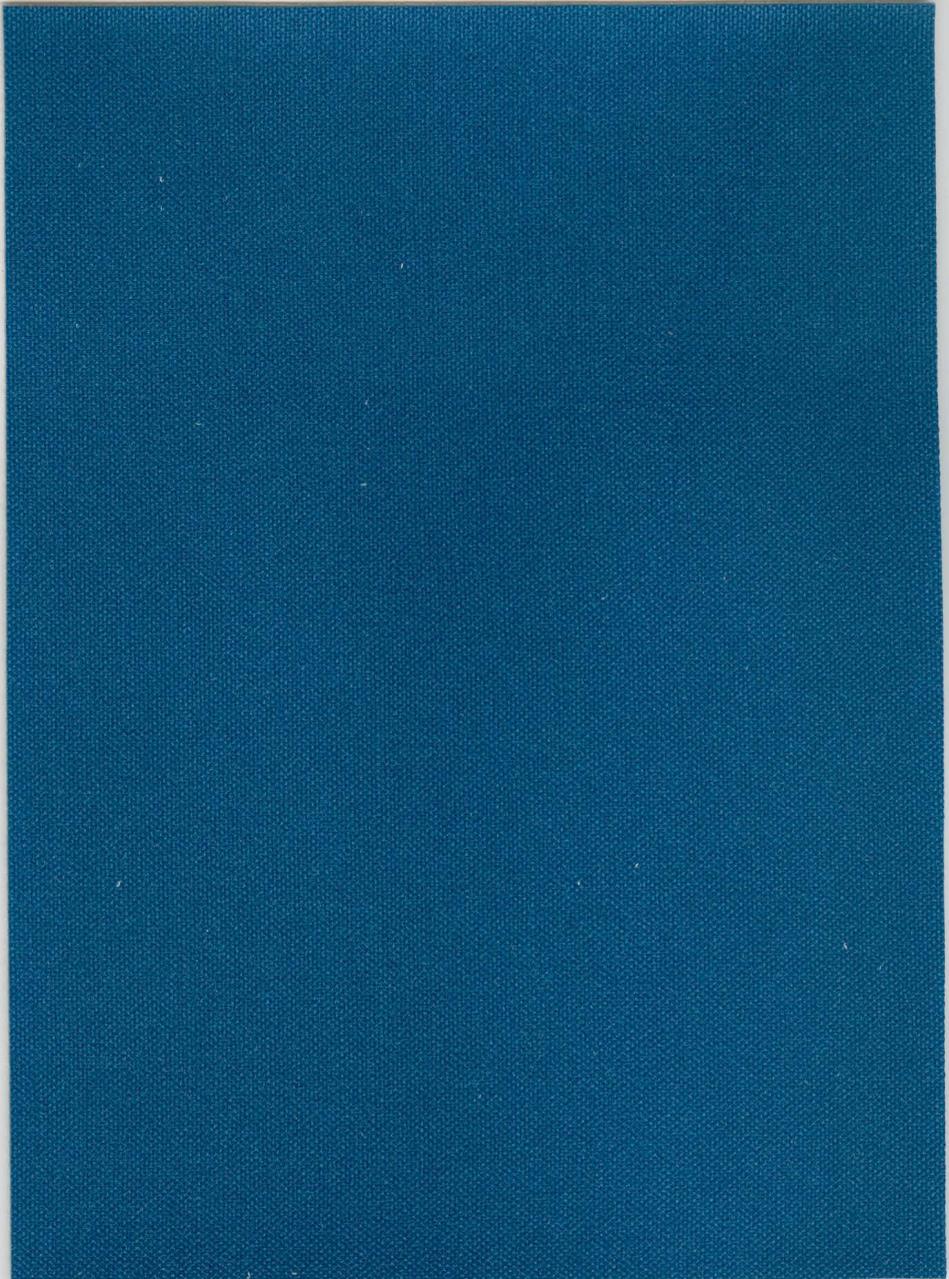




SILVERTEX BY SPRADLING

Ag SILVERGUARD™
SILVER ION TECHNOLOGY

Silvertex™ is treated with the most advanced silver ion technology, SILVERGUARD™, providing a natural germ-fighting defense to help safeguard the consumer against odor and stain causing bacteria. When combined with PERMABLOK³®, Spradling's patented stain-fighting and abrasion-resistant treatment, also featured in Silvertex, SILVERGUARD delivers the ultimate performance solution.



STX-8801 MARINE BLUE



STX-8802 LAGOON



STX-8803 TURQUOISE



STX-8804 SAPPHIRE



STX-8805 JET



STX-8806 ICE



STX-8807 CREAM



STX-8808 CHAMPAGNE



STX-8809 TAUPE



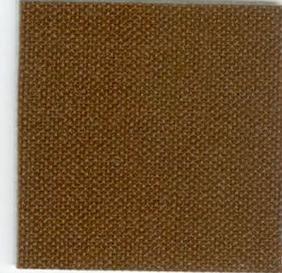
STX-8810 CHESTNUT



STX-8811 MANDARIN



STX-8812 SUNKIST



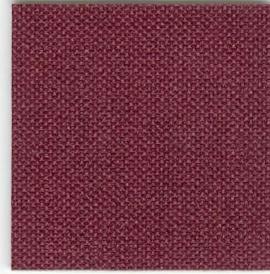
STX-8813 LUGGAGE



STX-8814 UMBER



STX-8815 BORSCHT



STX-8816 RASPBERRY



STX-8817 BLACKBERRY



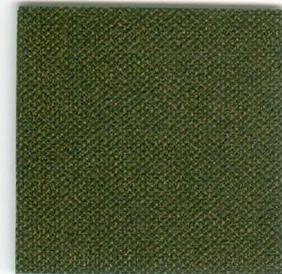
STX-8818 SAGE



STX-8819 CELERY



STX-8820 BASIL



STX-8821 BOTTLE



STX-8822 STORM



STX-8823 CARBON



STX-8824 METEOR

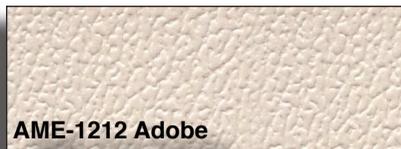


STX-8825 MOCHA



SILVERTEX BY SPRADLING

500K



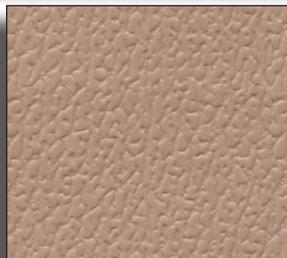
AME-1212 Adobe



AME-1204 Snow White



AME-1221 Burgundy



AME-1211 Coffee Cream



AME-1200 Espresso



AME-1210 Tomato



AME-1205 American Beauty



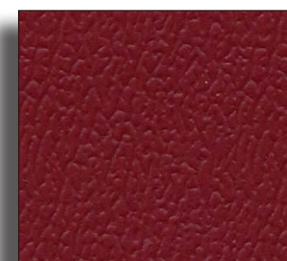
AME-1202 Sage



AME-1207 Space Blue



AME-1201 Raspberry



AME-1206 Bordeaux



AME-1214 Celadon



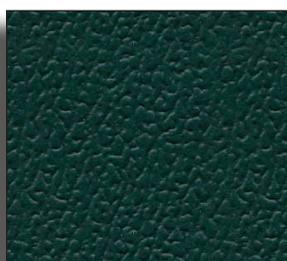
AME-1215 Grotto



AME-1208 Royal Blue



AME-1222 Navy



AME-1209 Yew Green



AME-1217 Forest Green



AME-1219 Grape



AME-1216 Dove



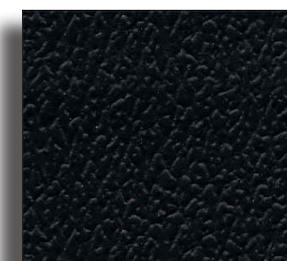
AME-1203 Lemon Peel



AME-1218 Chestnut



AME-1220 Platinum



AME-1213 Black

AMERICANA BY FUTURA

Spectrum

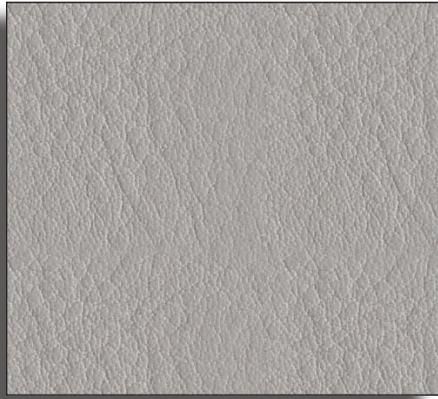
FEATURING
HI-FLEXX
VINYL TECHNOLOGY

FUTURA
THE FUTURE OF VINYL

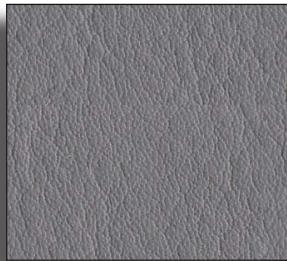
SPE - 4505 Navy Blue	SPE - 4504 Evergreen	SPE - 4503 Deep Maroon	SPE - 4519 Cappuccino	SPE - 4502 Crimson	
SPE - 4500 Black	SPE - 4506 Deep Charcoal	SPE - 4507 Gunsmoke	SPE - 4508 Pewter	SPE - 4509 Flint	SPE - 4510 Light Grey
SPE - 4522 Pearl Grey	SPE - 4511 New Moon	SPE - 4501 White Lightning	SPE - 4512 Off White	SPE - 4513 Eggshell	SPE - 4521 Sesame
SPE - 4520 Georgia Clay	SPE - 4518 Mocha	SPE - 4517 Caramel	SPE - 4516 Khaki	SPE - 4515 Wild Oats	SPE - 4514 Autumn Harvest



SPECTRUM BY FUTURA



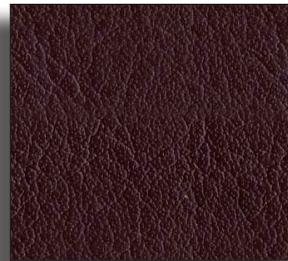
VAN-001 Falcon



VAN-002 Stealth Grey



VAN-003 Sapphire



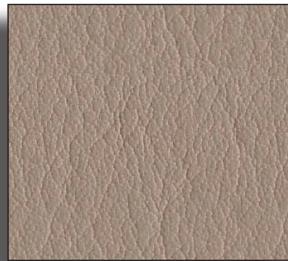
VAN-004 Burgundy



VAN-005 Black



VAN-006 Ivory



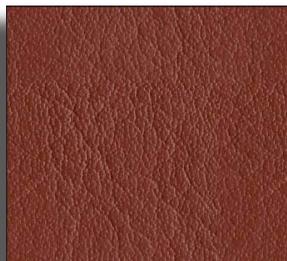
VAN-007 Ecru



VAN-008 Dove



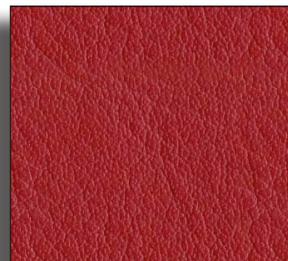
VAN-009 Pelican



VAN-010 Mahogany



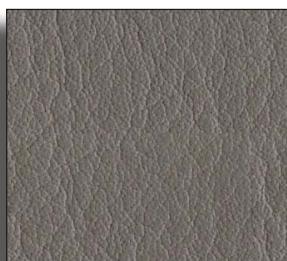
VAN-011 Brownstone



VAN-012 Firestone Red



VAN-013 Rust



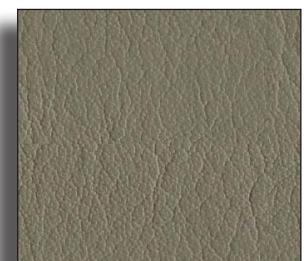
VAN-014 Gunmetal



VAN-015 Sparrow



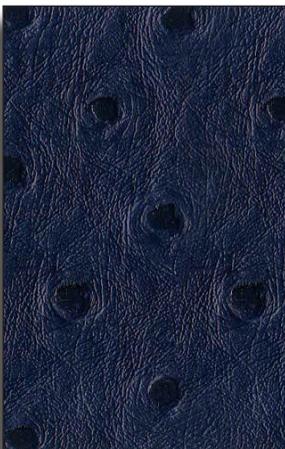
VAN-016 Dark Charcoal



VAN-017 Fern Green

VANGUARD BY FUTURA

VANGUARD
ostrich
By **FUTURA**



VAQ-003
Sapphire



VAQ-004
Burgundy



VAQ-005
Black



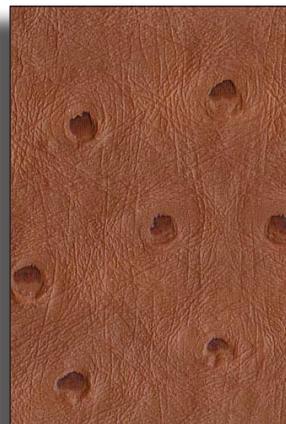
VAQ-006
Ivory



VAQ-010
Mahogany



VAQ-011
Brownstone



VAQ-013
Rust



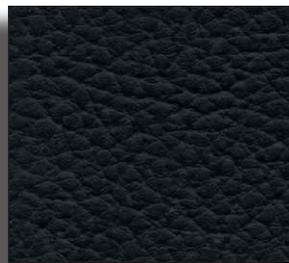
VAQ-014
Gunmetal

VANGUARD OSTRICH BY FUTURA



XTR-600 Coffee

XTR-600



XTR-601 Black



XTR-602 Cream



XTR-603 Navy



XTR-604 Bright Red



XTR-605 Goldenrod



XTR-606 Wine



XTR-607 White



XTR-608 Saddle



XTR-609 Dark Grey



XTR-610 Cool Grey



XTR-611 Satin Grey



XTR-612 Royal Blue



XTR-613 Forest Green



XTR-614 Graphite



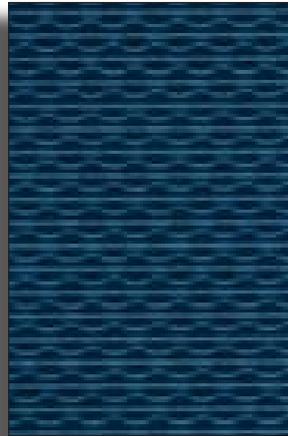
XTR-615 Buff



XTR-616 Wheat



HNY-613 Goldcoast



HNY-605 Royal Blue



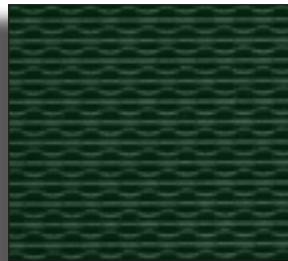
HNY-604 Blue Water



HNY-606 Purple Haze



HNY-611 Sage



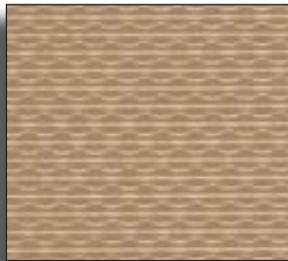
HNY-610 Emerald



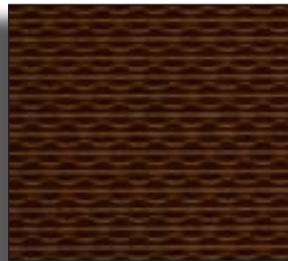
HNY-603 Powder Blue



HNY-614 White



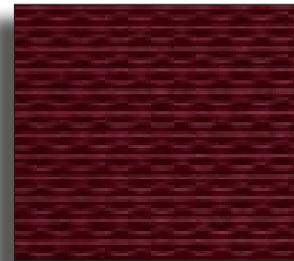
HNY-602 Shale



HNY-612 Bronze



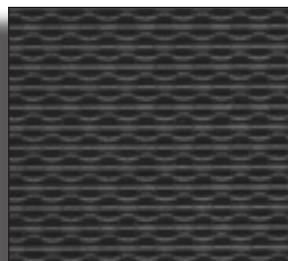
HNY-609 Grapevine



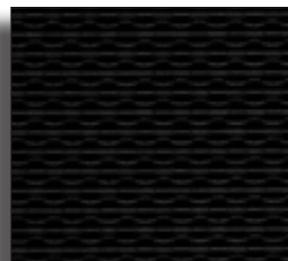
HNY-608 Raisin



HNY-607 Red Devil



HNY-601 Steel



HNY-600 Ebony

HONEYCOMB BY FUTURA



LEX-400 Ebony



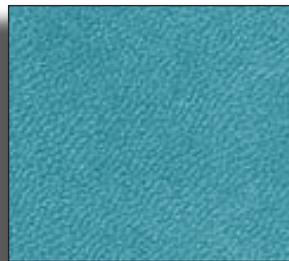
LEX-404 Blue Water



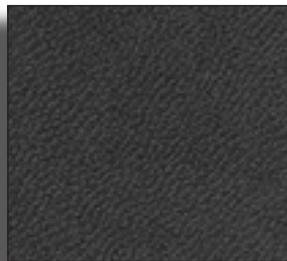
LEX-405 Royal Blue



LEX-410 Emerald



LEX-403 Powder Blue



LEX-401 Steel



LEX-402 Shale



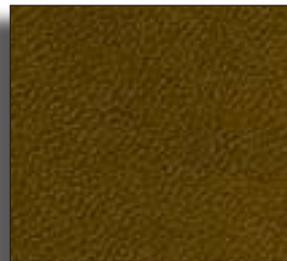
LEX-414 White



LEX-406 Purple Haze



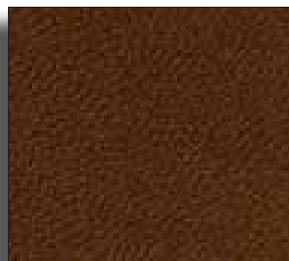
LEX-411 Sage



LEX-413 Goldcoast



LEX-409 Grapevine



LEX-412 Bronze



LEX-408 Raisin



LEX-407 Red Devil

ULTRA LEXXA BY FUTURA



CFU-506 Purple Haze



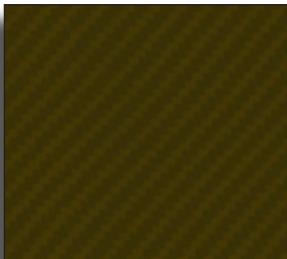
CFU-504 Blue Water



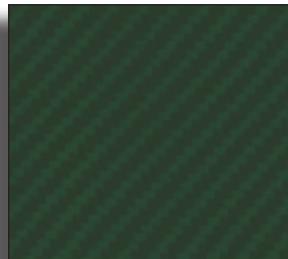
CFU-505 Royal Blue



CFU-513 Goldcoast



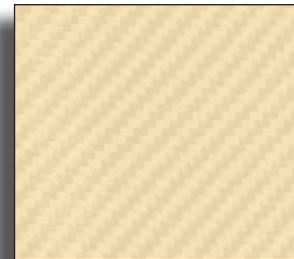
CFU-511 Sage



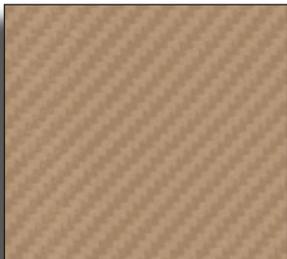
CFU-510 Emerald



CFU-503 Powder Blue



CFU-514 White
*Limited Supplies



CFU-502 Shale



CFU-512 Bronze



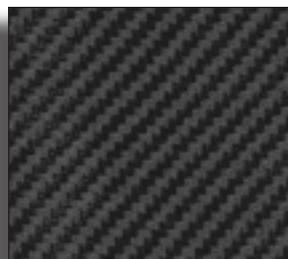
CFU-509 Grapevine



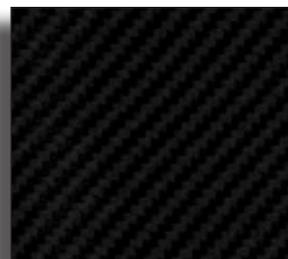
CFU-508 Raisin



CFU-507 Red Devil

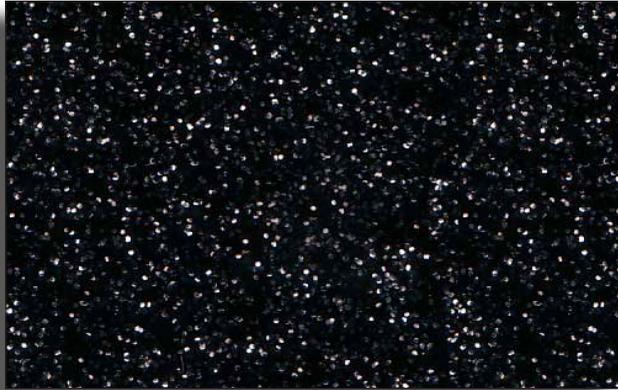


CFU-501 Steel
*Limited Supplies



CFU-500 Ebony

ULTRA CARBON FIBER BY FUTURA

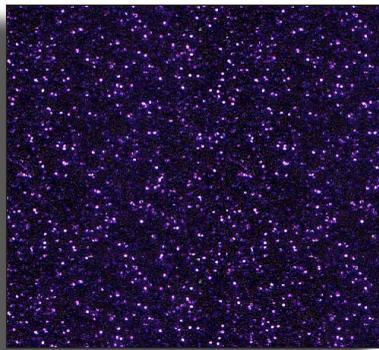


POL-3000 Infinity Black

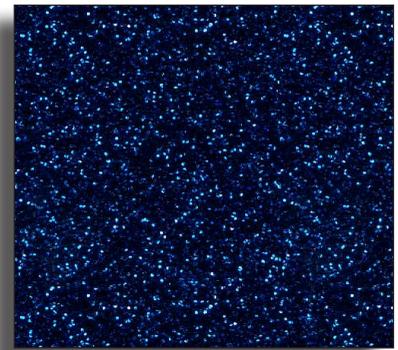
Polaris



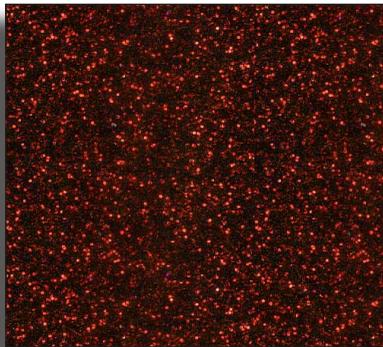
POL-3001 Orion Silver



POL-3002 Cosmic Purple



POL-3003 Deep Space Blue



POL-3004 Firestar Burgundy



POL-3005 Red Planet



POL-3006 Golden Galaxy



POL-3007 Orange Solar Storm



POL-3008 Vortex Green



POL-3009 Warp Speed White

POLARIS BY FUTURA



Victoria Black



Victoria Chocolate



Victoria Dark Brown



Victoria Hunter Green



Victoria Navy



Victoria Tobacco



Victoria Whiskey



Victoria Wine



CAR-100 Blacktop



CAR-1100 White



CAR-600 Charcoal



CAR-200 Silvercup



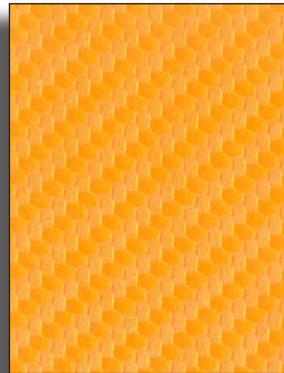
CAR-800 Pearl



CAR-1200 Copper



CAR-400 Yellow



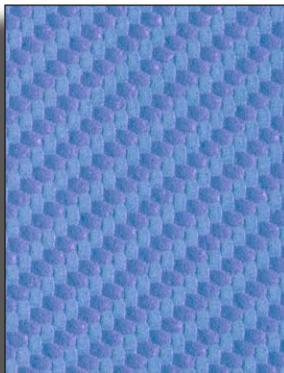
CAR-700 Orange



CAR-300 Red



CAR-1000 Purple



CAR-900 Blue



CAR-1300 Blue



CAR-500 Blue

CARBON FIBER CLASSIC



ATL-201
Passion Fruit



ATL-203
Atlantic Blue



ATL-232
Misty



ATL-205
Solar Flare



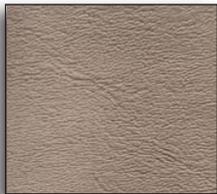
ATL-206
Mojito



ATL-207
Red Peppers



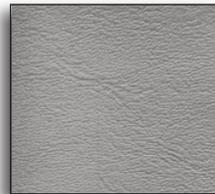
ATL-208
Moon Shadow



ATL-209
Caribbean Champagne



ATL-210
Evening Star



ATL-211
Carib Mist



ATL-212
Freeport



ATL-216
Summertide



ATL-218
Limetta



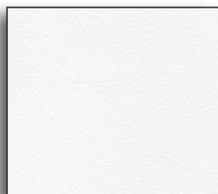
ATL-219
Nautical Dawn



ATL-220
Martinique Seascape



ATL-221
Bermuda Rose



ATL-222
Panama White



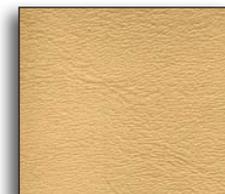
ATL-223
Lemon Ice



ATL-224
Stingray



ATL-225
Miami Lights



ATL-226
Surfer Tan



ATL-227
Storm Surge



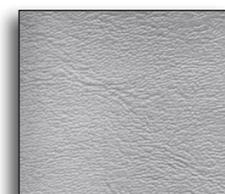
ATL-228
Boardwalk



ATL-229
Corsair Gold



ATL-230
Crystal Optics



ATL-231
Aurora Lights



ATLANTIS BY FUTURA



WIN-101
Heatwave



WIN-102
Red Sea



WIN-139
Summer Solstice



WIN-103
Orange Blossom



WIN-104
Tropicana Orange



WIN-105
Sunshine Yellow



WIN-106
Everglade



WIN-107
Seaweed



WIN-108
Blue Vapor



WIN-109
Blue Bayou



WIN-111
Key Largo Breeze



WIN-113
Deep Blue Sea



WIN-112
Tempest Black



WIN-114
Goa Nights



WIN-115
Barrier Reef



WIN-116
Tropical Hardwood



WIN-117
Clearwater



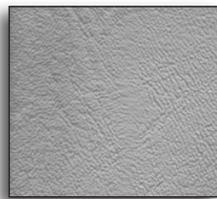
WIN-118
Mystic Grey



WIN-119
Bali Red



WIN-120
Catalina Sand



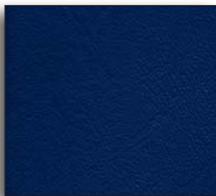
WIN-121
Coastal Fog



WIN-122
Moonlight



WIN-123
Posiedon



WIN-124
Glacial Lake



WIN-125
Storm Wave



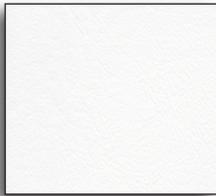
WIN-126
Jamaican Waters



WIN-129
Aruba Turquoise



WIN-131
Bombay Fig



WIN-134
Starburst



WIN-136
Nassau Evenings



WIN-137
Green Bay



WIN-138
Martinique Rain



WIN-110
White Sand



Matching Vinyl, Roll & Pleat, Welt & Hidem Program
See Page 7 for Hidem & Welt

100K



PSQ-029
Too White



PSQ-004
Chalk



PSQ-030
White Ice



PSQ-025
Sea White



PSQ-020
Oyster



PSQ-021
Pearl Oyster



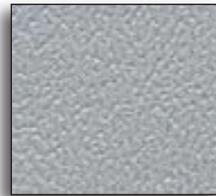
PSQ-003
Buff



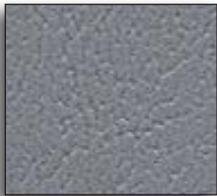
PSQ-014
Lotion



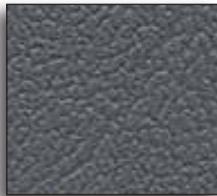
PSQ-006
Dune



PSQ-017
Mist



PSQ-015
Marble



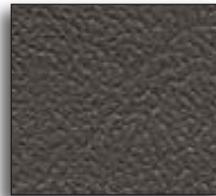
PSQ-026
Smoke



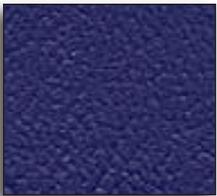
PSQ-002
Anchor



PSQ-010
Hampton



PSQ-022
Pelican



PSQ-011
Havasú



PSQ-024
Ruby



PSQ-012
Lemon Peel



PSQ-018
Navel



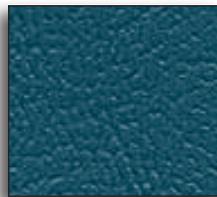
PSQ-013
Lighthouse Red



PSQ-001
American Beauty



PSQ-008
Emerald



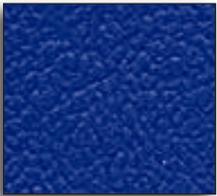
PSQ-027
Teal



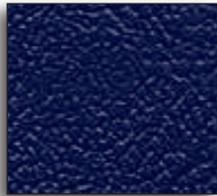
PSQ-005
Cove



PSQ-009
Forest



PSQ-023
Royal



PSQ-016
Midnight



PSQ-019
Navy_119 -



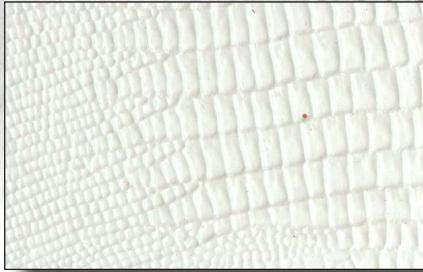
PSQ-007
Ebony

SEAQUEST BY NASSIMI

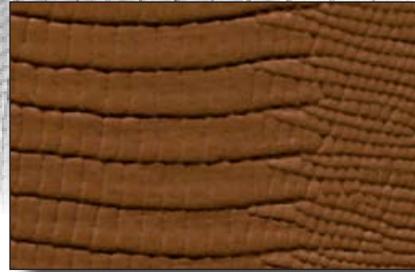
300K



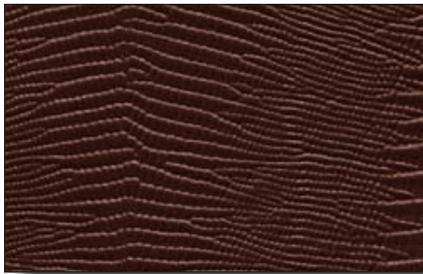
Bronte



White
PBR-002



Ochre
PBR-004



Chestnut
PBR-003



Black
PBR-001



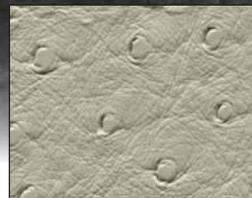
Bondi



White Heron
PBO-005



Snow White
PBO-003



Stone
PBO-004



Butterscotch
PBO-006



Saddle
PBO-008



Espresso
PBO-007



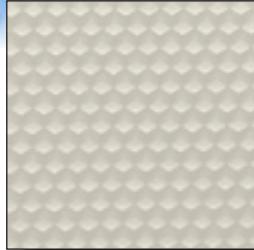
Slate Black
PBO-002

BONDI & BRONTE BY NASSIMI

Beachcomber



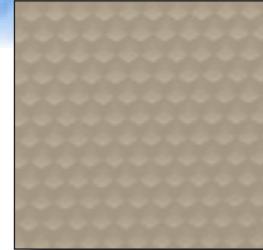
Bright White
PBC-003



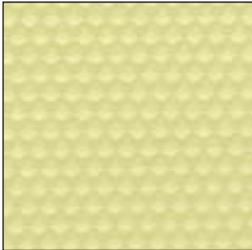
Warm White
PBC-014



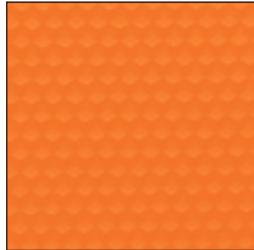
Shell
PBC-010



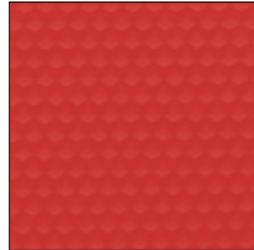
Sandstone
PBC-008



Surfboard Yellow
PBC-012



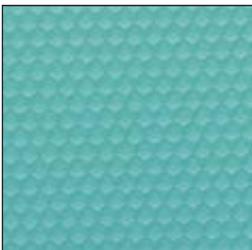
Tangerine
PBC-013



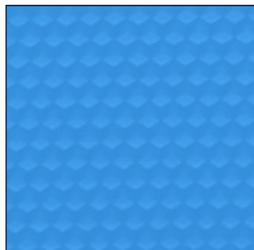
Indian Summer
PBC-007



Sunset
PBC-011



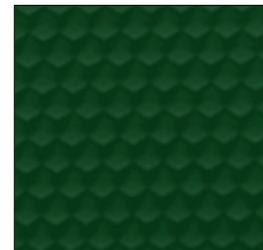
Blue Lagoon
PBC-002



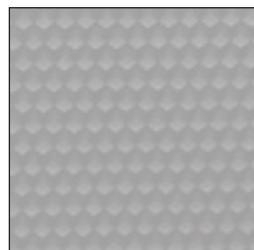
Cosmos
PBC-005



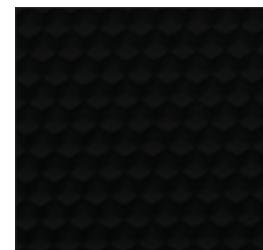
Adriatic
PBC-001



Seagrass
PBC-009



Frost Grey
PBC-006



Carbon
PBC-004

BEACHCOMBER BY NASSIMI

400K



ULTRALEATHER BY ULTRAFABRICS

291-5250 Sassy	291-5260 Nectar	291-3620 Praline	291-3610 Hide
291-3851 Chamois	322-3935 Wheat*	291-3612 Curry	322-8242 Copper*
291-8219 Adobe	291-8243 Apricot	291-8225 Mandarin	291-8241 Hot Sauce
291-1311 Brick	291-1315 Grenadine	291-1176 Red	291-6580 Sorbet
291-3928 Raisinette	291-3469 Garnet	291-1312 Chianti	291-9337 Berry

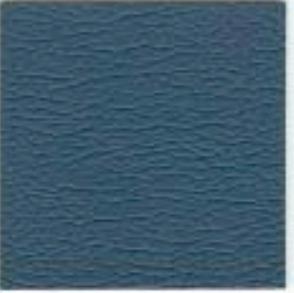
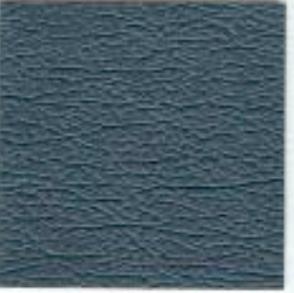


291-0001 White	291-5805 Ermine	291-3720 Light Oyster	291-3719 Champagne
291-3700 Ivory	291-3599 Almond	291-3925 Silk	291-3850 Sand
291-3470 Shell	291-3609 Buff	291-3669 Cashew	291-3182 Timber
291-3455 Milkweed	291-3601 Doe	291-3729 Tan	291-1256 Papyrus
291-3926 Cashmere	291-3778 Pecan	291-3779 Taupe	291-3183 Pine Cone

400K



ULTRALEATHER BY ULTRAFABRICS

			
291-5676 Pelican	291-3602 Stone	291-3927 Mocha	291-3666 Fudge
			
291-5684 Arctic	291-5666 Dove Grey	291-5708 Granite	291-5763 Charcoal
			
291-2551 Baltic	291-2555 Nile	291-2556 Admiral	291-9385 Plum
			
291-2685 Bayou	291-2603 Marine	291-2478 Diplomat Blue	322-2691 Midnight*
			
291-2552 Riviera	291-2554 Sapphire	291-7278 Mayan	291-2553 Cyan



291-5255 Bamboo



291-4468 Palm Leaf



291-4460 Parrot



291-4462 Fern



291-4469 Aloe



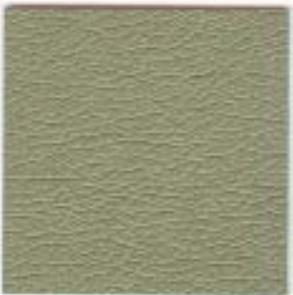
291-4461 Cactus



291-4484 Thyme



291-3777 Walnut



322-4498 Green Tea*



291-4351 Shetland



291-4427 Mystic



291-4352 Loden



291-4430 Eucalyptus



291-7326 Neptune



291-4261 Juniper



291-4262 Orchard



291-5668 Silver Pearl



291-5806 Schooner



322-5814 Licorice*



291-5607 Raven Wing

100K



Coyote Leather



Coyote Tan



Coyote Bourbon



Coyote Saddle



Coyote Dark Brown



Coyote Clay



Coyote Black

COYOTE LEATHERETTE

**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Pricing with breaks is found on pages 70-71

COLD CRACK DEPARTMENT



30K
-60°

Apollo Black

Apollo by Futura is a perfect choice for applications in cold environments to -60° F and wherever a grippable surface is needed.

Unlike other “gripper” vinyls, Apollo does not contain a rubberized topcoat, it is completely rubber all the way through! This means that the gripper topcoat will never wear off!

Apollo does not get stiff in the cold, and will survive the harshest of environments!

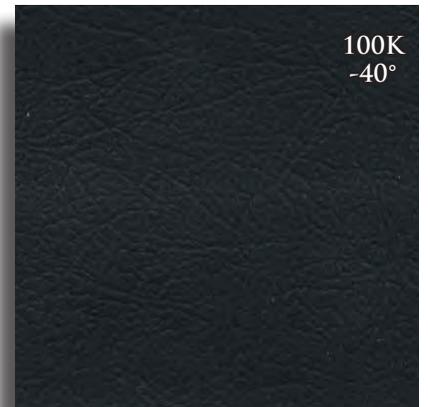
Apollo also features a 6-way stretch for rapid installation and a nice, tight grip.

CP-1967 by Naugahyde

CP-1967 by Naugahyde is perfect for snowmobile, automotive, and truck seats.

CP-1967 has a cold crack of -40° F.

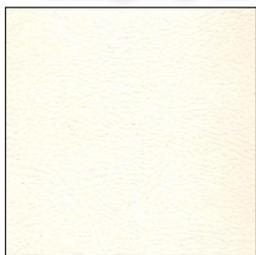
CP-1967 has a strong, stretchable knitted fabric backing. Soft and pleasant to the touch. Won't fade. Easily cleans with soap and water.



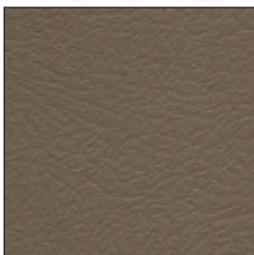
100K
-40°

CP-1967

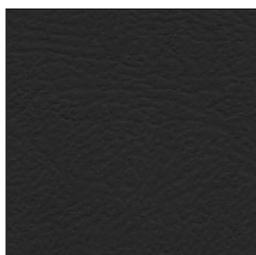
Integrity Soft - Sierra/Montana



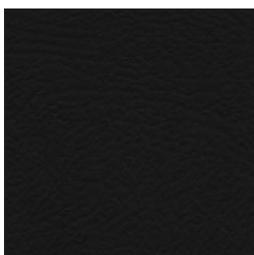
SES-9000
Snow White



SES-6981
Sierra Med. Neutral



SES-6880
Sierra Adriatic Blue



SES-6693
Sierra Graphite



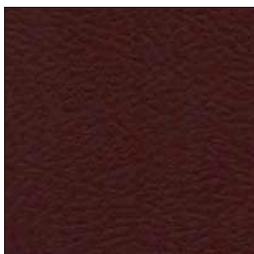
SES-6691
Sierra Light Neutral



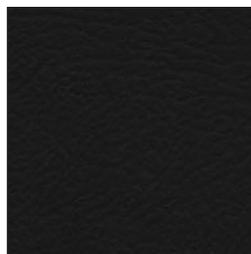
SES-6611
Sierra Light Grey



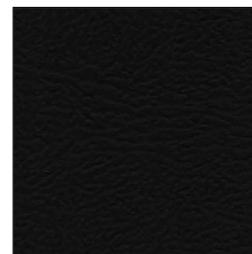
SES-6260
Sierra Dark Blue



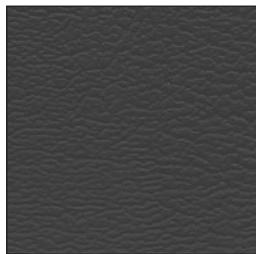
SES-6215
Sierra Garnet



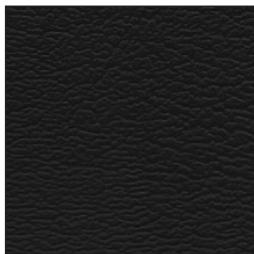
SES-5818
Sierra Charcoal



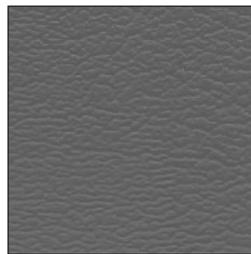
SES-958
Sierra Black



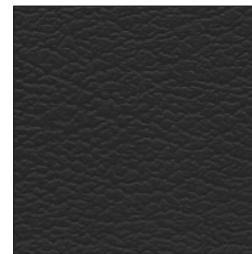
MOS-6110
Montana Smoke



MOS-6112
Montana Raven



MOS-6677
Montana Med. Opal



MOS-7096
Montana Dk. Graphite

SIERRA/MONTANA SOFT BY FUTURA

Integrity Soft - Monticello

MTS-6890
Monticello Med. Grey



MTS-5891
Mont. Med. Beige



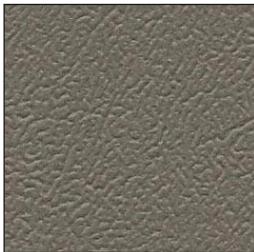
MTS-6973
Mont. Navy Blue



MTS-6974
Monticello Ruby



MTS-7043
Monticello Med. Neutral



MTS-7179
Mont. Med. Dk. Pewter



MTS-7286
Monticello Black



MTS-7291
Monticello Torch Red



MTS-7323
Monticello Shale



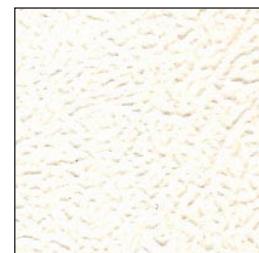
MTS-7346
Mont. Very Dk. Pewter



MTS-7432
Mont. Med. Dark Pewter



MTS-7434
Monticello Pewter



MTS-7922
Monticello Snow White



MONTICELLO SOFT BY FUTURA

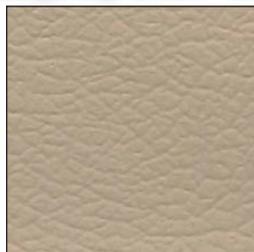
Integrity Soft - Milled Pebble & Odessa



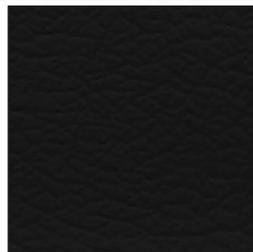
MILLED PEBBLE & ODESSA SOFT BY FUTURA



MPS-7339
Milled Pebble
Medium Graphite



MPS-7360
Milled Pebble
Light Parchment



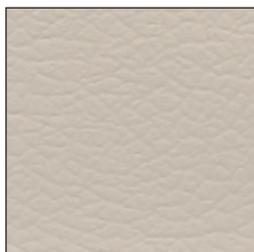
MPS-7397
Milled Pebble
Ebony



MPS-7398
Milled Pebble
Medium Parchment



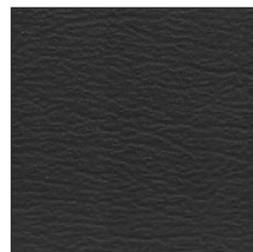
MPS-7400
Milled Pebble
Mid-Black



MPS-7404
Milled Pebble
Oxford White



MPS-7443
Milled Pebble
Pebble 3



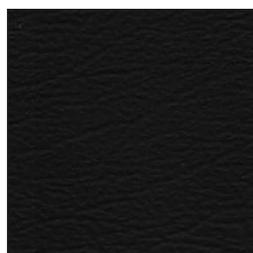
ODE-6784
Odessa
Excel Charcoal



ODE-6925
Odessa
Silky Ivory



ODE-8801
Odessa
Bisque



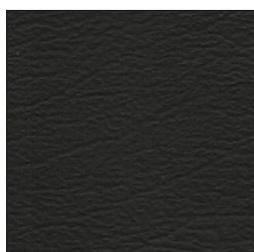
ODE-8802
Odessa
Black



ODE-8806
Odessa
Cream



ODE-8808
Odessa
Dove Grey



ODE-8809
Odessa
Graphite



ODE-8814
Odessa
Sandstone

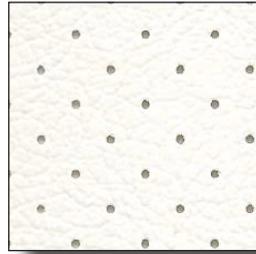


ODE-8823
Odessa
Pearl Beige

Integrity Soft - Hampton Plain & Perforated



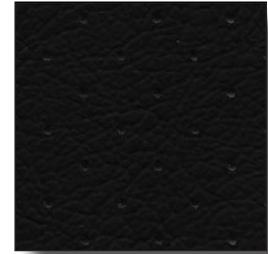
HAM-2616
Hampton
Snow White



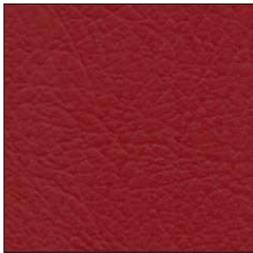
HAP-2616
Hampton Perf.
Snow White



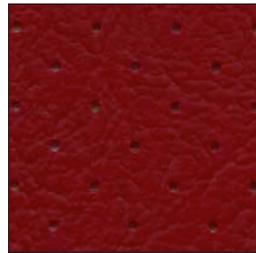
HAM-6508
Hampton
Ebony



HAP-6508
Hampton Perf.
Ebony



HAM-6884
Hampton
Torch Red



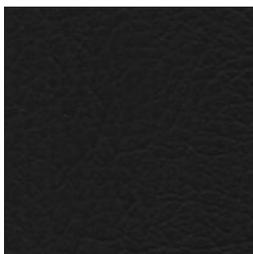
HAP-6884
Hampton Perf.
Torch Red



HAM-6687
Hampton
Medium Opal



HAP-6687
Hampton Perf.
Medium Opal



HAM-6439
Hampton
Granite



HAM-6504
Hampton
Titanium



HAM-6962
Hampton
Saddle



HAMPTON SOFT BY FUTURA

Integrity Soft - G-Grain & Corinthian



G-GRAIN & CORINTHIAN SOFT BY FUTURA



GGS-7114
G-Grain
Medium Graphite



GGS-7119
G-Grain
Light Graphite



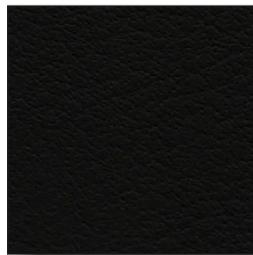
GGS-7170
G-Grain
Midnight Black



GGS-7221
G-Grain
Medium Parchment



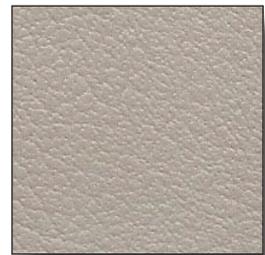
GGS-7222
G-Grain
Dark Graphite



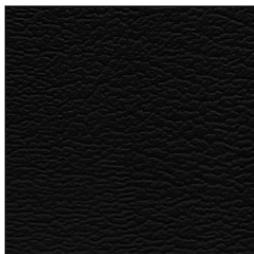
GGS-7227
G-Grain
Ebony



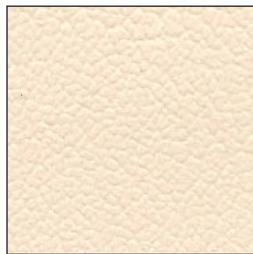
GGS-7357
G-Grain
Medium Flint



GGS-7390
G-Grain
Light Flint



COS-3722
Corinthian
Black



COS-4062
Corinthian
White



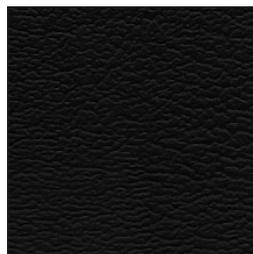
COS-6984
Corinthian
Cappuccino Cream



COS-7124
Corinthian
Medium Pewter



COS-7180
Corinthian
Medium Dk Pewter



COS-7292
Corinthian
Ebony



COS-7343
Corinthian
Dark Grey



COS-7463
Corinthian
Medium Dark Wheat

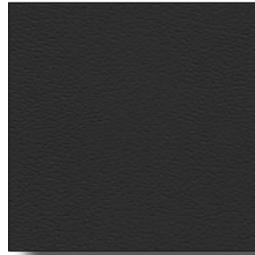
Integrity Soft - Toyota & Mercedes



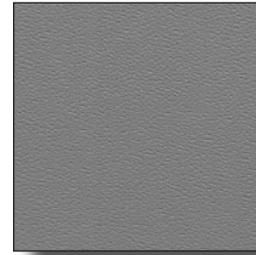
TOY-670
Toyota C
Dark Charcoal



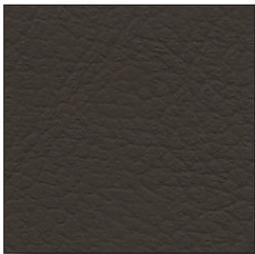
TOY-6111
Toyota C
Charcoal



TOY-6112
Toyota 315
Dark Charcoal



TOY-6123
Toyota 315
Stone



TOY-6125
Toyota 277
Charcoal



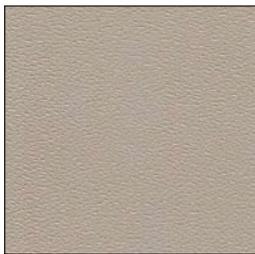
TOY-7124
Toyota C
Medium Oak



TOY-7149
Toyota C
Neutral Bone



TOY-7158
Toyota 315
Medium Oak



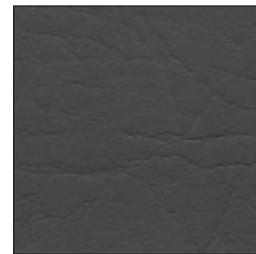
TOY-7161
Toyota 315
Ivory



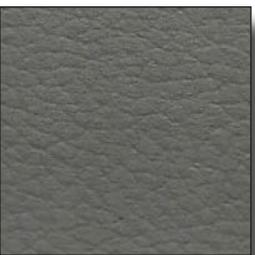
TOY-7169
Toyota 315
Fawn



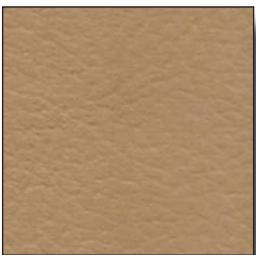
TOY-7171
Toyota 277
Oak



TOY-7200
Toyota C
Moonmisty



MER-7313
Mercedes
Orion Grey



MER-7314
Mercedes
Java



MER-7315
Mercedes
Anthracite



TOYOTA & MERCEDES SOFT BY FUTURA

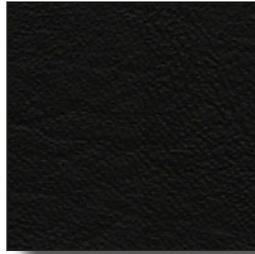
Integrity Soft - Honda, Miller, & Nissan



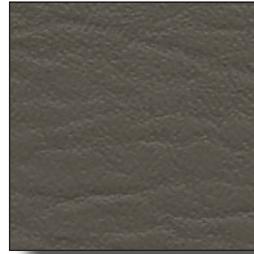
HONDA, MILLER, & NISSAN SOFT BY FUTURA



HON-412
Honda
Fern



HON-537
Honda
Black



HON-6130
Honda
Quartz



HON-6135
Honda
CF Grey



HON-6137
Honda
Moon Lake



HON-7175
Honda
Mild Beige



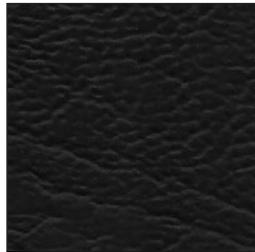
HON-7177
Honda
Saddle



HON-7182
Honda
New Ivory



MIL-7035
Miller
Misty Grey



MIL-7103
Miller
Agate



MIL-7331
Miller
Taupe



NIS-6131
Nissan G-Grain
Portland



NIS-6138
Nissan Caprice
Frost



NIS-6141
Nissan Caprice
Charcoal



NIS-7178
Nissan Caprice
Mink



NIS-7186
Nissan Caprice
Blonde 2



SIERRA PROMO BY NASSIMI



P7114
G-Grain
Medium Graphite



P7221
G-Grain
Medium Parchment



P7167
G-Grain
Medium Prairie Tan



P7222
G-Grain
Dark Graphite



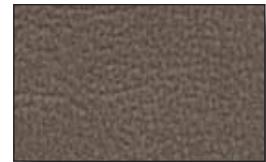
P7170
G-Grain
Midnight Black



P3718
Sierra
White



P6691
Sierra
Light Neutral



P6582
Sierra
Light Mocha



P6262
Sierra
Cognac



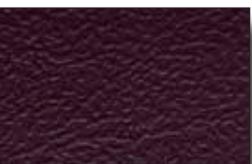
P6873
Sierra
Medium Saddle



P4956
Sierra
Buckskin



P5198
Sierra
Carmine



P6215
Sierra
Garnet



P4834
Sierra
Dark Brown



P5424
Sierra
Slate Grey



P6110
Sierra
Smoke



P6677
Sierra
Medium Opal



P6426
Sierra
Crystal Blue



P6121
Sierra
Dark Blue



P958
Sierra
Black



P7360
Milled Pebble
Light Parchment



P7398
Milled Pebble
Medium Parchment



P7444
Milled Pebble
Medium Flint



P7402
Milled Pebble
Black Ink

NASSIMI

2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Pricing with breaks is found on pages 70-71



100K



P5003
Wallaby
White



P5212
Wallaby
Tan



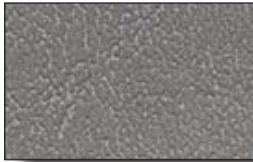
P5163
Wallaby
Red



P5008
Wallaby
Maroon



P5018
Wallaby
Walnut



P5106
Wallaby
Light Grey



P6813
Wallaby
Smoke



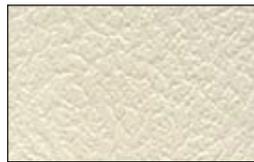
P5278
Wallaby
Navy



P5004
Wallaby
Black



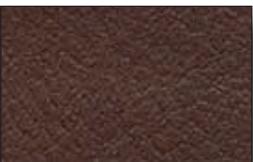
PN500
Madrid
Snow



P4421
Madrid
White



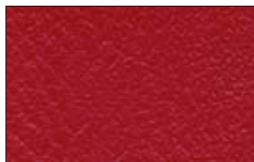
P4513
Madrid
Dark Green



P4544
Madrid
Saddle



P5013
Madrid
Dark Brown



P4769
Madrid
Bright Red



P4545
Madrid
Maroon



P4489
Madrid
Dark Blue



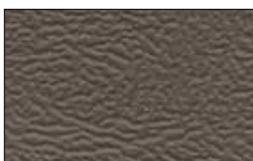
P2295
Madrid
Black



P6890
Monticello
Medium Grey



P7179
Monticello
Medium Dk. Pewter



P7043
Monticello
Medium Neutral



P6891
Monticello
Medium Beige



P6973
Monticello
Navy

WALLABY & MADRID PROMO BY NASSIMI



P4853
Oxen
White



P5206
Oxen
Carmine



P5205
Oxen
Camel



P4567
Oxen
Brown



P4564
Oxen
Dark Green



P4562
Oxen
Light Blue



P5502
Oxen
Dark Blue



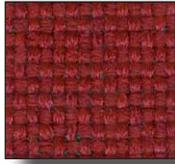
P5962
Oxen
Dark Grey



P4560
Oxen
Black



250K



DM-114
Crimson



DM-119
Deep Scarlet



DM-141
Port



DM-111
Claret



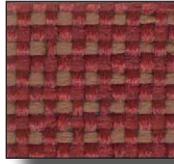
DM-131
Maroon



DM-109
Cayenne



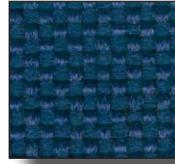
DM-104
Bordeaux



DM-142
Red Clay



DM-130
Mariner



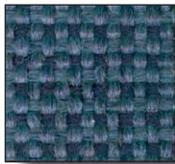
DM-108
Caribbean



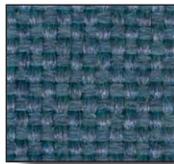
DM-115
Dark Blue



DM-143
Regal



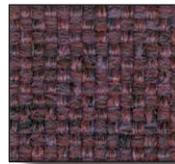
DM-137
Nordic



DM-132
Medium Blue



DM-100
Academy Blue



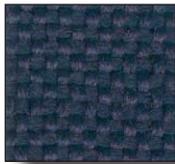
DM-102
Amethyst



DM-105
Brite Purple



DM-122
Eggplant



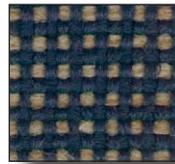
DM-136
Navy



DM-133
Midnight



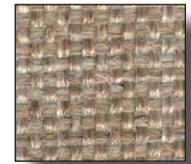
DM-140
Patriot



DM-123
Ensign



DM-107
Cadet



DM-106
Brown Haze



DM-144
Sandstone



DM-124
Flannel



DM-139
Oatmeal



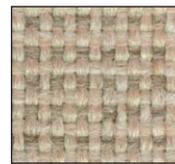
DM-138
Nutmeg



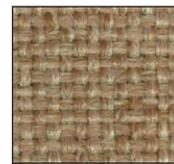
DM-125
Flax



DM-103
Biscuit



DM-135
Moccasin



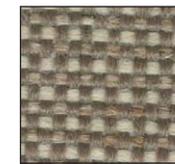
DM-117
Dark Oatmeal



DM-113
Copper Glen



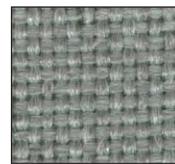
DM-120
Earth



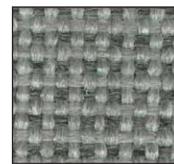
DM-145
Sesame



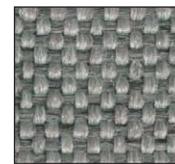
DM-126
Gravel



DM-127
Grey Mix



DM-146
Silver



DM-148
Steel



DM-116
Dark Grey



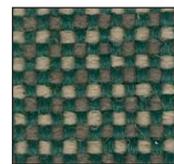
DM-112
Cobblestone



DM-110
Chocolate



DM-118
Deep Green



DM-128
Grotto



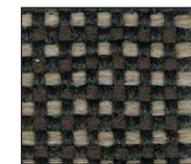
DM-129
Hunter



DM-121
Ebony



DM-147
Slate



DM-134
Mink

DURAMAX TWEED



Taupe



Regal



Evergreen



Plum



Sandhurst



Deep Red



Alpine



Laurel



Classic Copen



Camelot



Cocoa



Concrete



Timeless

100K



Gold



Taupe



Mulch



Mint Ice



Jazz



Moss



Dusky Blue



Plum



Blaze



Neptune



Navy



Grape



Burgundy

510 SERIES COMMERCIAL FABRIC



Taupe



Creamy Gold



Chianti



Antique



Chili



Cocoa



Glamour



Blue Ridge



Foliage



Castle



Duke



Navy



Orchard



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Pricing with breaks is found on pages 70-71



100K



Sand



Sunshine



Midnight



Bamboo



Ash



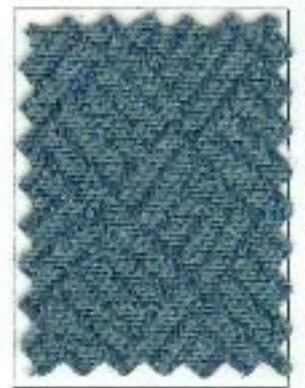
Seaspray



Aloe



Emerald



Bay



Fire



Ruby



Maroon



Plum

530 SERIES COMMERCIAL FABRIC



Ramie



Red



Gray



Wine



Hunter



Seagreen



Aster



Gold



Navy



Black

100K



550 SERIES COMMERCIAL FABRIC



Coin



Moss



Herbal



Pewter



Oak



Bronze



Ruby



Burgundy



Lichen



Forest



Mediterranean



Navy



Plum



210 MICROFIBER

50K



211 MICROFIBER



Suede

				1001667 Ivory*	1001668 Bagel*	1001669 Bisque
				1001670 Champagne	1001671 Dijon	1001672 Blush
1001673 Harlow*	1001674 Purple Pop	1001675 Pillow Mint	1001676 Ash	1001677 Highlighter	1001678 Salsa	
1001679 Taupe*	1001680 Mocha			1001681 Pea Soup	1001682 Lipstick	
1001683 Marsh*	1001684 Clover*			1001685 Curry	1001686 Raja*	
1001687 Green Tea	1001688 Plum	1001689 Fathom*	1001690 Aspen*	1001691 Cognac	1001692 Grape Jelly	
1001693 Artichoke	1001694 Blue Curacao	1001695 Mosaic*	1001696 Kiwi	1001697 Hershey*	1001698 Merlot	
1001699 Caviar	1001700 Juice Box	1001701 Blueberry	1001702 Spinach	1001703 Chocolate	1001704 Burgundy	

CRYPTON SUEDE

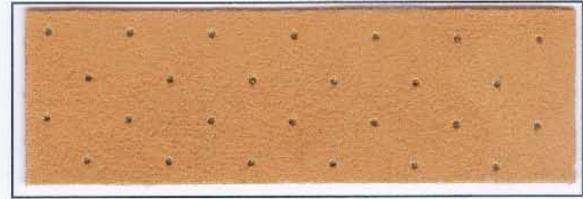
100K



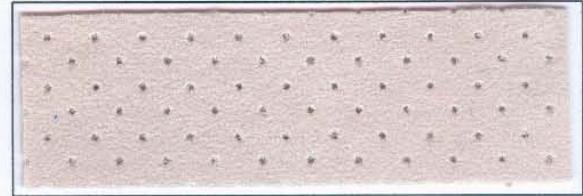
ALL COLORS ARE AVAILABLE PERFORATED

Unisuede

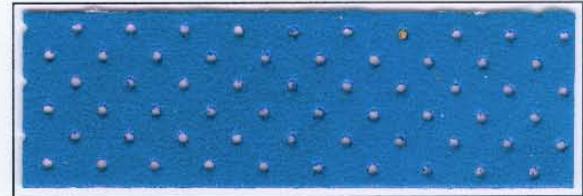
Unisuede possesses the luxurious hand of fine suede, elegant appearance, exceptional performance and durability. It is engineered to exceed the most demanding specifications. Unisuede is the perfect fabric for car, boat, aircraft, commercial, and residential interiors. Unisuede has excellent fire rating, abrasion rating, high tensile strength, and high tear strength.



Euro Perforated



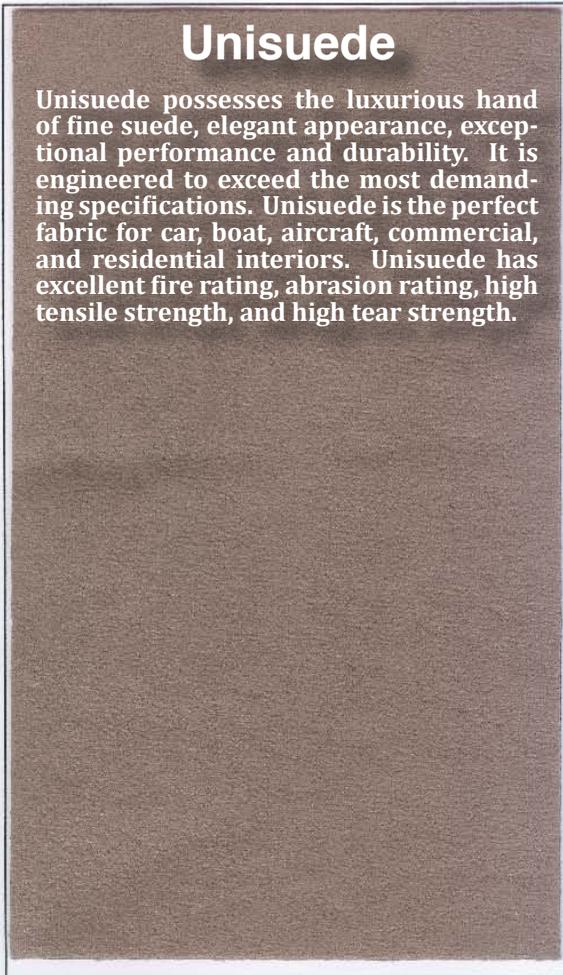
Hampton Perforated



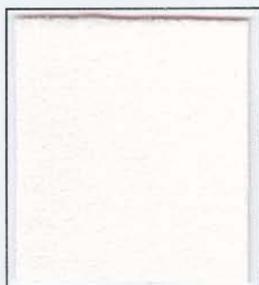
MB-4 Perforated



Highland Perforated



Flint UNI-7800



White UNI-7100



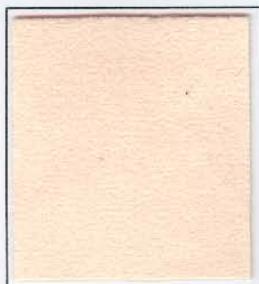
Arctic UNI-7026



Platinum UNI-7032



Dove Grey UNI-7042



Almond UNI-7582



Sand UNI-7088



Topaz UNI-7062



Ginger UNI-7077

UNISUEDE



Hot Rod Yellow
UNI-7011



Mushroom
UNI-7830



Mocha
UNI-7820



Brown
UNI-7010



Hot Rod Red
UNI-7012



Phoenician
UNI-7082



Mulberry
UNI-7030



Forest Green
UNI-7022



Hot Rod Blue
UNI-7013



Indigo
UNI-7020



Steel Blue
UNI-7072



Granite
UNI-7810



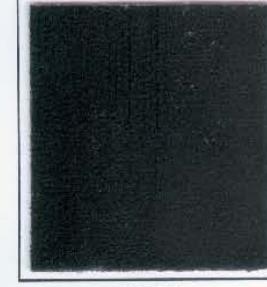
Taupe
UNI-7052



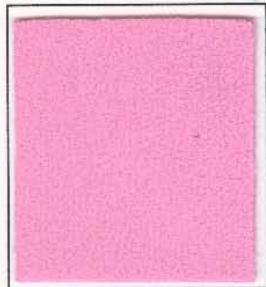
Pewter
UNI-7840



Charcoal
UNI-7016



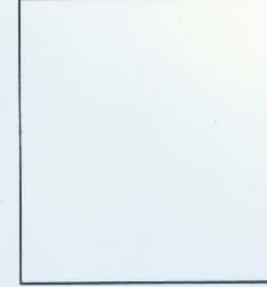
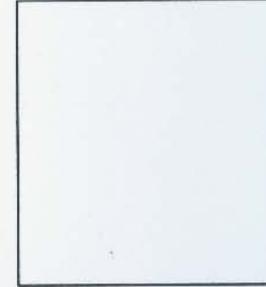
Black
UNI-99



Pink
UNI-7090



Royal Blue
UNI-7085



PLEASE NOTE THAT SHADES CAN VARY SLIGHTLY FROM DYE LOT



150K



Swirl Yorkshire Velvet Available in colors displayed on next page. Available as 667 Pattern.



Crushed Yorkshire Velvet Available in colors displayed on next page. Available as 632 Pattern.

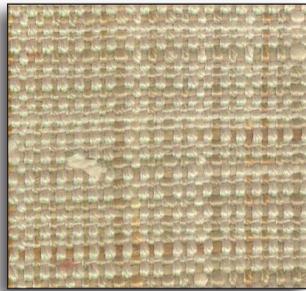
CHESHIRE SERIES MOHAIR



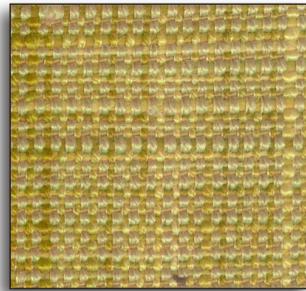
633 YORKSHIRE VELVET



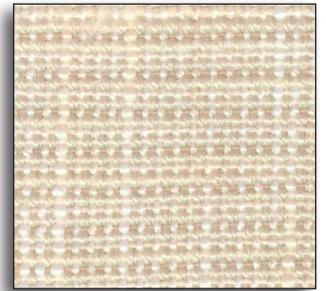
Chocolate



Prairie



Meadow



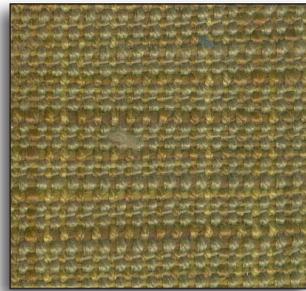
Manila



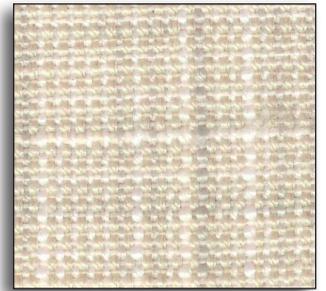
Woodpecker



Spice



Jungle



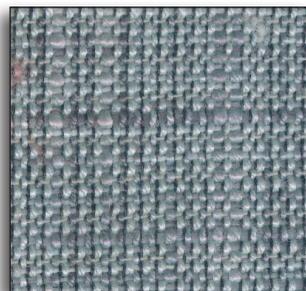
Tusk



Ponderosa



Tango



Shale



Moccasin



Black



Russet



Deep Ocean

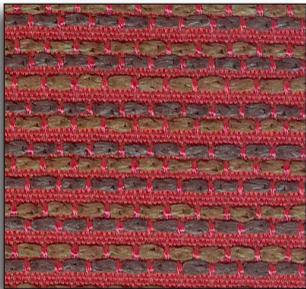
90% Polyester/10% Acrylic

54" Wide

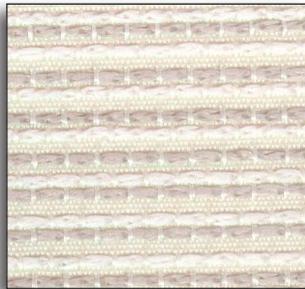
No Repeat

Cleaning Code S

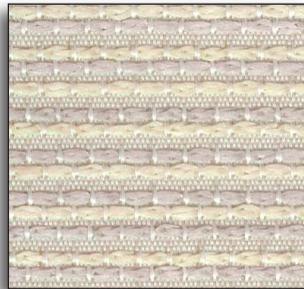
DLTEXTURE KRETA



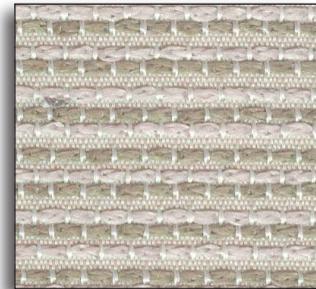
Red



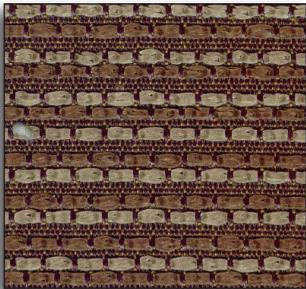
White



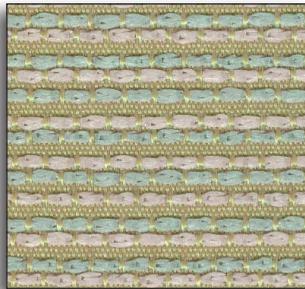
Ivory



Natural



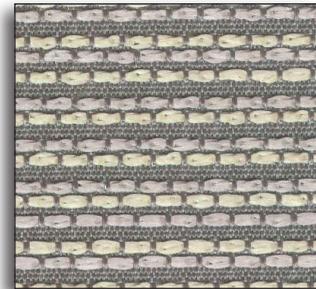
Brown



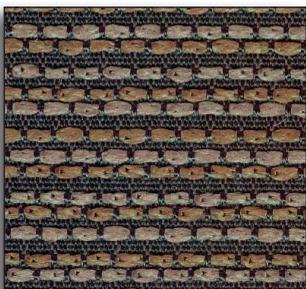
Green



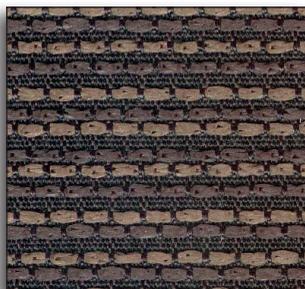
Khaki



Light Grey



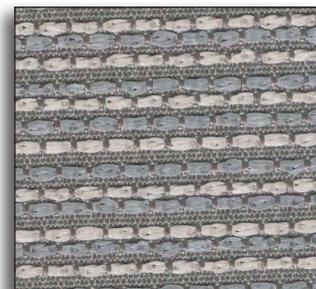
Dark Brown



Black



Mint Brown



Grey

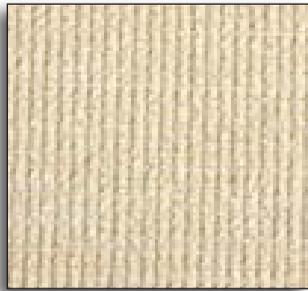
100% Polyester

54" Wide

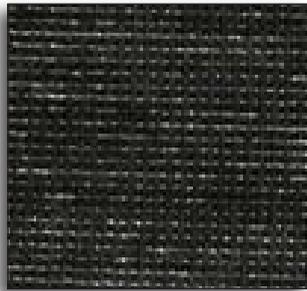
No Repeat

Cleaning Code S

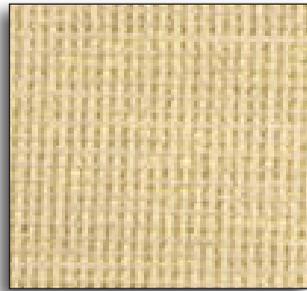




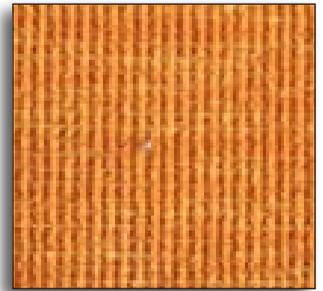
Almond



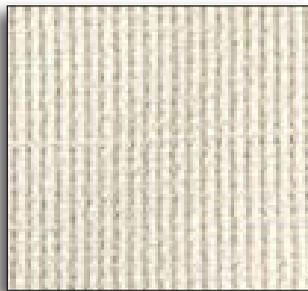
Black



Cashew



Citrus



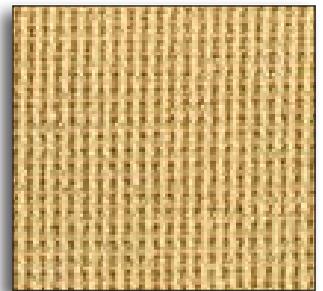
Eggshell



Espresso



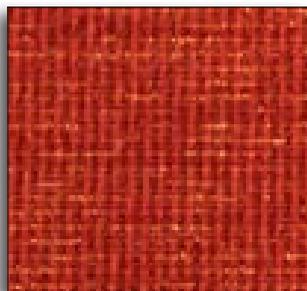
Earth



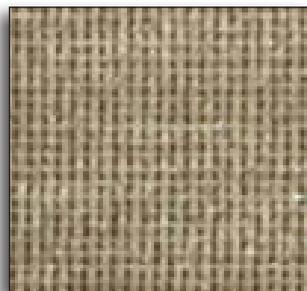
Honeycomb



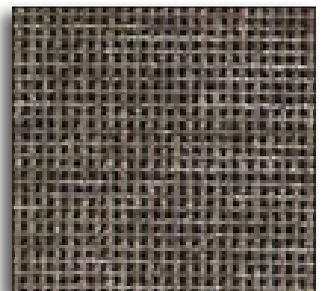
Java



Jupiter



Mojito



Twilight

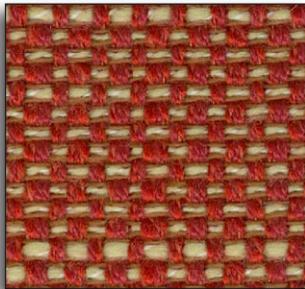
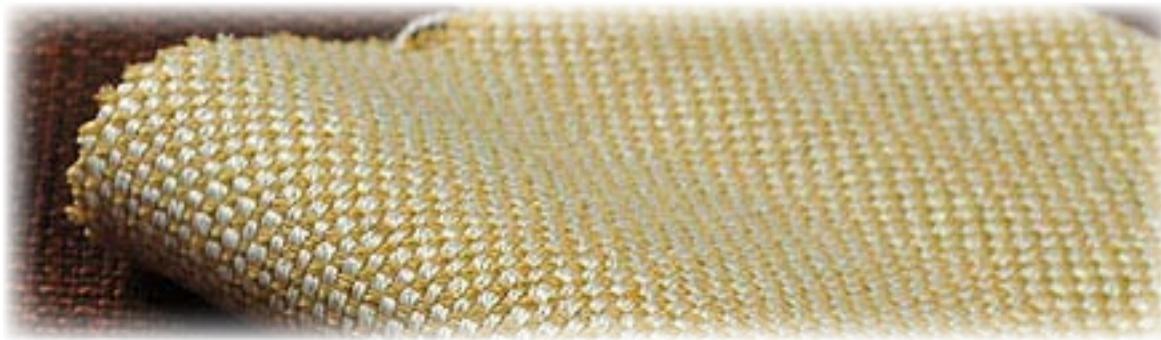
100% Polyester

54" Wide

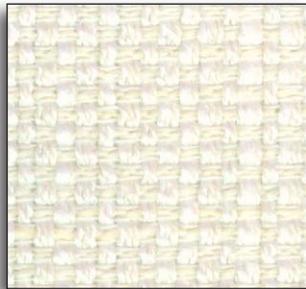
No Repeat

Cleaning Code S

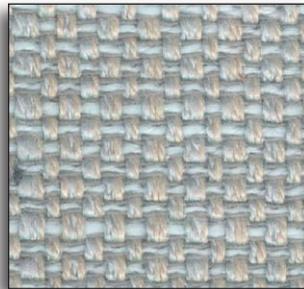
DLTTEXTURE STARFIELD



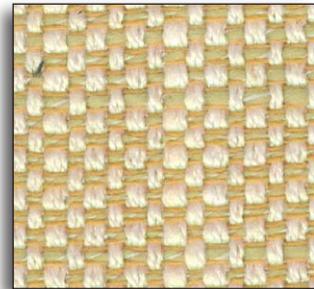
Spice



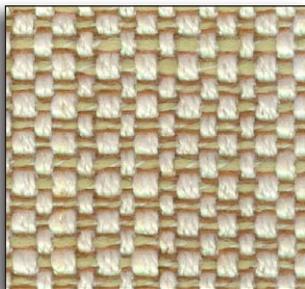
Icecap



Porcelain



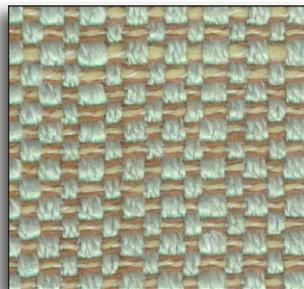
Vanilla



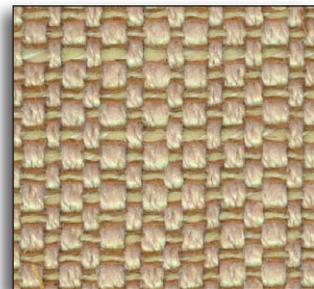
Seashell



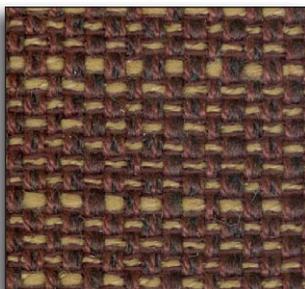
Accent



Lantana



Rye



Off Road



Dark Cherry



Atlantic



Pecan



Baileys



Slate



Onyx

75% Polyester/25% Acrylic

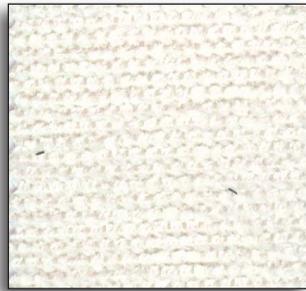
54" Wide

No Repeat

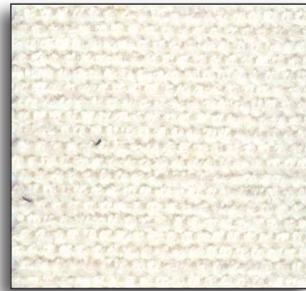
Cleaning Code S



Cactus



Champagne



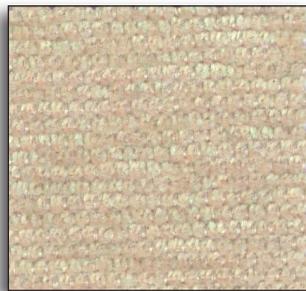
Vanilla



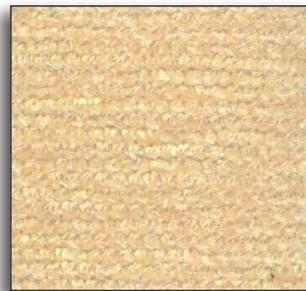
Chocolate



Spice



Jade



Sunburst



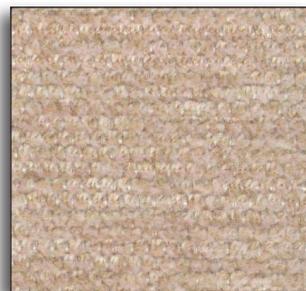
Truffle



Walnut



Rosemary



Milkweed



Midnight

70% Polyester/30% Rayon

54" Wide

No Repeat

Cleaning Code S



Ridge - 156 -



Safari

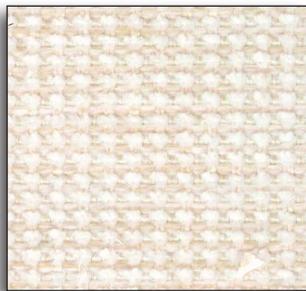


Ginger

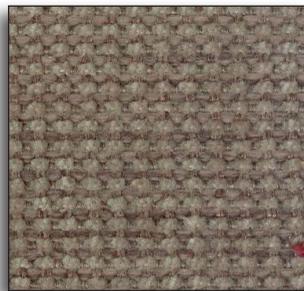
DLTTEXTURE OVERCAST



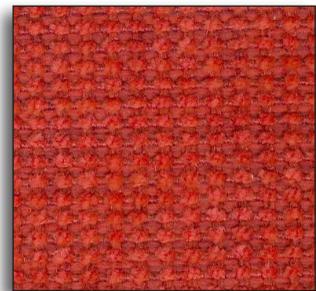
Dark Chocolate



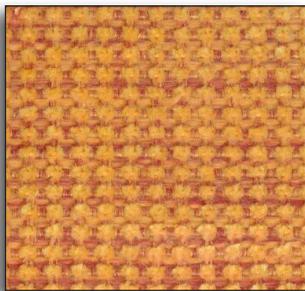
Snowcap



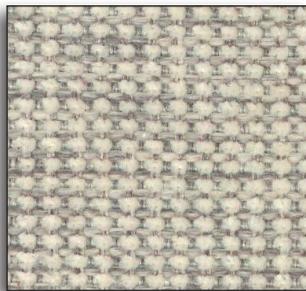
Mudslide



Spice



Citrene



Moonstone



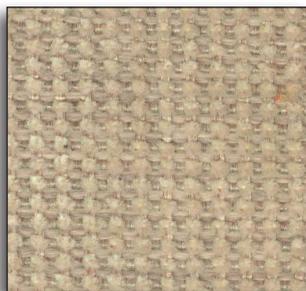
Dark Bark



Rouge



Peridot



Maize



Fudge



Crimson



Black

100% Polyester

54" Wide

No Repeat

Cleaning Code S

DLT TEXTURE PANAREA



Ridge



Snow



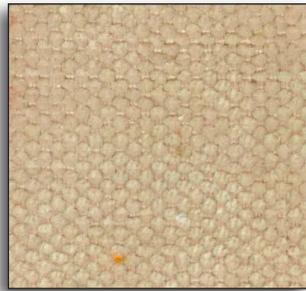
Tangerine



Mocha



Spruce



Almond



Cordovan



Mink



Ash



Chamois



Russet



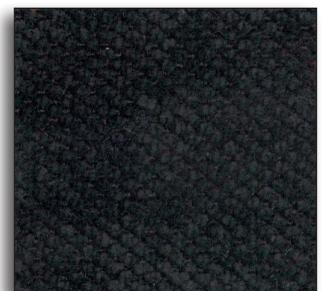
Chocolate

100% Polyester

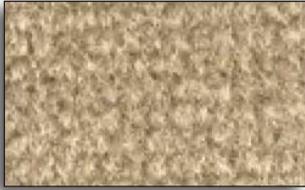
54" Wide

No Repeat

Cleaning Code S



Black



Sandstone



Toast



Dark Beige



Dark Walnut



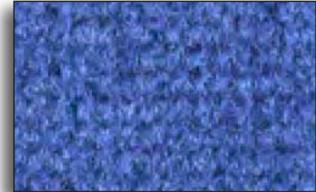
Dark Blue



Ocean



Navy



Caribbean



Walnut



Brick



Royal Blue



Powder Blue



Burgundy



Torch Red



Forest



Teal



Monarch



Faded Rose



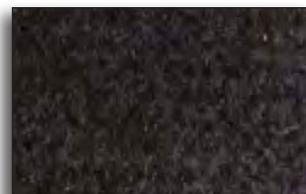
Camel



Silver



Ebony



Black



Dark Charcoal

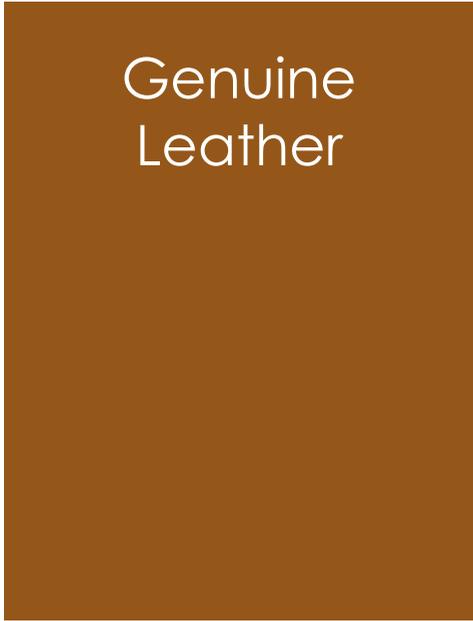


Light Charcoal

100% Polyester
50 yards/roll
54" Wide



665 INDIANAPOLIS/EXPO AUTO VELVET



Line Name	Catalog Page	Product Code	Apprx Hide Size	Price/1 Hide	Price/2 Hides	Price/5 Hides	Price/10 Hides
Hair-on Hides	161	Hair-on	50-60 SqFt	\$14.98/SqFt	\$13.48/SqFt	\$11.98/SqFt	\$11.24/SqFt
What A Croc	161	WAC	50-60 SqFt	\$19.40/SqFt	\$17.46/SqFt	\$15.52/SqFt	\$14.56/SqFt
Caprone	162-163	CAP	50-60 SqFt	\$16.16/SqFt	\$14.54/SqFt	\$12.92/SqFt	\$10.90/SqFt
Automill Italian	164-165	AML	50-60 SqFt	\$12.60/SqFt	\$10.72/SqFt	\$10.08/SqFt	\$9.46/SqFt
Essence	166	ESL	35-45 SqFt	\$8.00/SqFt	\$7.60/SqFt	\$7.20/SqFt	\$6.80/SqFt

HAIR-ON HIDES

100% Genuine Leather Hair-on Hides. These hides are not shaved so they show the true beauty of the cow. Perfect applications are restaurants, bars, automotive, hospitality, or any other themed area.



Black Cow 0991



Cookies & Cream 0393



Tri-Color 0394

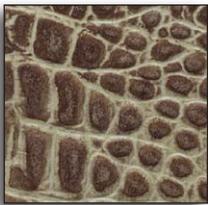


Hereford 0495



Exotic Bovine 0496

WHAT-A-CROC LEATHER



Amazon



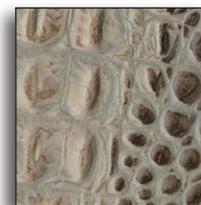
Bayou



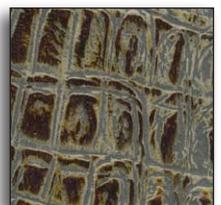
Bridle Brown



Everglade



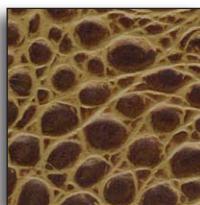
Flagstone



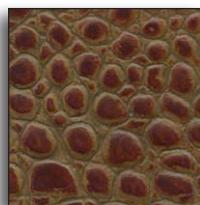
Greystone



Iron Ore



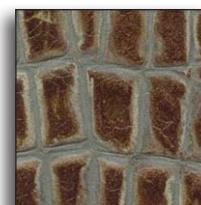
Marshland



Mingo



Nile



Stonegate



Tar



Tiger Eye

CAPRONE LEATHER

Caprone with its 58 colors is a designer's best friend. Caprone is specified to meet the heavy standards and testing requirements of the contract and hospitality markets. 55 SqFt Average Size



Snow Bank 0998



Soft White 0976



Cornmeal 0999



Vanilla 1000



Light Neutral 1121



Skin Tight 0979



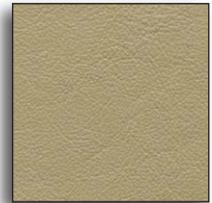
Cream Blush 0910



Brazilian Nut 1120



Light Willow 1122



River Rock 0968



Peanut 1007



Maple 0962



Teak 0986



Brunette 0972



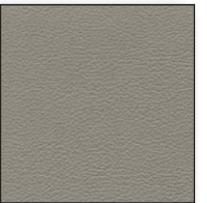
Light Graphite 1128



Smoke 1123



Old Stone 0990



Soft Heather 0969



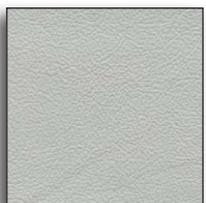
Somber Grey 0991



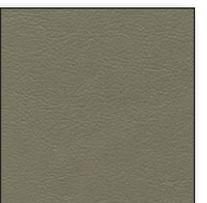
Greydust 1125



Light Titanium 1126



Pumice 0994



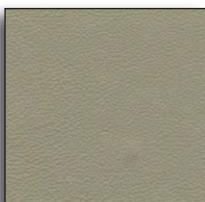
Mule 1127



Somber Taupe 0988



Soft Sable 0982



Driftwood 0987



Sandy Hill 0971



Ginger Root 1011



Black 0900

Pricing with breaks is found on page 160

CAPRONE LEATHER



Deep Ocean 0984



Navy 0901



Comet Blue 0995



Sprout 0967



Seamist 0993



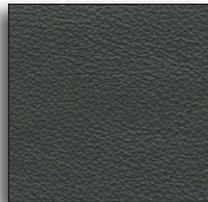
Verde 0973



Seagrass 0974



Sage 0980



Graphite 1124



Forest 0964



Saddle 0966



Terracotta 0989



Red Cherry 0977



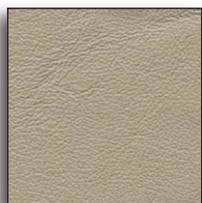
Pomegranate 0985



Red Rum 0963



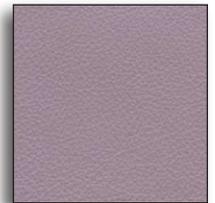
Burgundy 0906



Stone Edge 0908



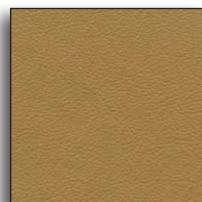
Purple 0970



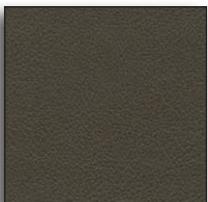
Lilac 0996



Mello Yello 0975



Sandy Tan 0981



Espresso 1112



Fleshtone 0983

Pricing with breaks is found on page 160

Automill

ITALIAN AUTOMOTIVE LEATHER



AML-7397
Milled Pebble
Ebony



AML-7470
Milled Pebble
Charcoal Black



AML-7398
Milled Pebble
Medium Parchment



AML-7443
Milled Pebble
Pebble



AML-7517
Milled Pebble
Medium Camel



AML-7476
Milled Pebble
Camel



AML-7520
Milled Pebble
Stone



AML-7360
Milled Pebble
Light Parchment



AML-7444
Milled Pebble
Medium Flint



AML-7400
Milled Pebble
Midnight Black



AML-7696
Longitude
Morocco



AML-7692
Longitude
Ebony



AML-7695
Longitude
Dark Titanium



AML-7694
Longitude
Light Titanium



AML-7693
Longitude
Light Cashmere



AML-7332
Sutton
Dark Slate Grey



AML-7457
Sutton
Medium Slate



AML-7302
Sutton
Taupe



AML-7426
Sutton
Medium Khaki



AML-7489
Sutton
Light Graystone



AML-7621
Sutton
Pastel Pebble

Pricing with breaks is found on page 160

Automill

ITALIAN AUTOMOTIVE LEATHER



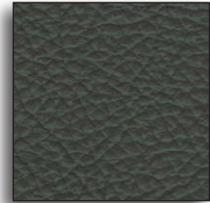
AML-7222
Dark Graphite



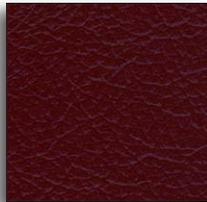
AML-7422
Very Dark Pewter



AML-7376
Medium Grey



AML-7179
Medium Dark Pewter



AML-6122
Carmine



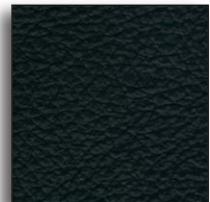
AML-5008
Maroon



AML-6899
Montana Blue



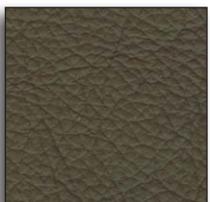
AML-6103
Regatta Blue



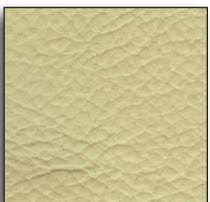
AML-5017
Dark Green



AML-5944
Brown



AML-7043
Medium Neutral



AML-6984
Cappuccino Cream



AML-4062
White



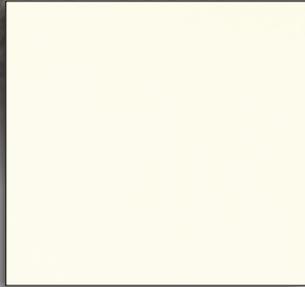
AML-5999
Crystal White

Pricing with breaks is found on page 160

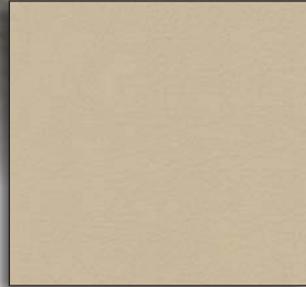
ESSENCE LEATHER NUANCE VINYL



ESSENCE & NUANCE LEATHER MATCH PROGRAM



Off-White
ESL 2451 (Leather)
NUA 2451 (Vinyl)



Sand
ESL 2452 (Leather)
NUA 2452 (Vinyl)



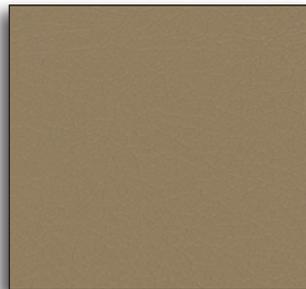
Sandstone
ESL 2453 (Leather)
NUA 2453 (Vinyl)



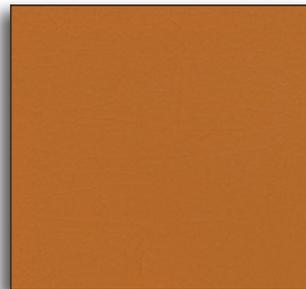
Ebony
ESL 2457 (Leather)
NUA 2457 (Vinyl)



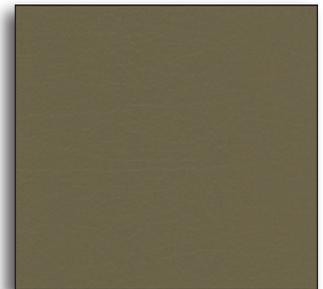
Navy
ESL 2459 (Leather)
NUA 2459 (Vinyl)



Khaki
ESL 2466 (Leather)
NUA 2466 (Vinyl)



Turmeric
ESL 2467 (Leather)
NUA 2467 (Vinyl)



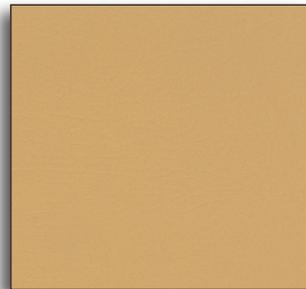
Eclipse
ESL 2471 (Leather)
NUA 2471 (Vinyl)



Coconut Husk
ESL 2469 (Leather)
NUA 2469 (Vinyl)



Coffee Bean
ESL 2470 (Leather)
NUA 2470 (Vinyl)



Chamois
ESL 2472 (Leather)
NUA 2472 (Vinyl)



Cognac
ESL 2473 (Leather)
NUA 2473 (Vinyl)

Pricing with breaks is found on page 160

**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Marine & Outdoor Materials

Your clients demand the best for the interior. Why not also provide them with the best for the outdoors too?



Line Name	Catalog Page	Product Code	Yardage/Roll	Price/Cuts	Discount #1	Price/Roll
Outdura 47"	170-171	Outdura	60 yards	\$30.98		\$26.34
Outdura 60"	169	Outdura	60 yards	\$33.52	\$31.76/10 yds	\$27.44
Recacril 60"	172-173	Rec	65 yards	\$36.98	\$34.76/15 yds	\$27.92
Top Gun	175	Top Gun	50 yards	\$31.96	\$23.98/10 yds	\$22.50
Top Gun Premium	175	Top Gun	50 yards	\$33.32	\$25.00/10 yds	\$23.50
Mustang	176	Mustang	50 yards	\$26.80	\$20.10/10 yds	\$18.90
Odyssey III	177	Ody	75 yards	\$19.50	\$14.58/10 yds	\$13.70
Top Notch	178	Top Notch	50 yards	\$35.40	\$26.58/10 yds	\$24.98
Vista	179	Vista	50 yards	\$23.98	\$17.70/10 yds	\$16.64
Softouch by Odyssey	180	ST	50 yards	\$31.80	\$23.98/10 yds	\$22.42
Heritage	181	Heritage	50 yards	\$24.98	\$18.78/10 yds	\$17.58
Champion MVP 14	182	CH14	50 yards	\$15.96	\$15.16/10 yds	\$13.57
Herculite 80M	183	HERC	50 yards	\$41.78	\$39.70/10 yds	\$35.52
Landau Vinyl - 47"	184-185	Landau	50 yards	\$24.60	\$22.14/15 yds	\$19.68
Landau Vinyl - 60"	184-185	Landau	50 yards	\$34.98	\$31.48/15 yds	\$27.98
Convertible Top Cloth	186-187	Cloth	50 yards	\$109.98		
Tonneau - 78"	188	Tonneau	75 yards	\$32.98		
Amerglo Reflective	188	Amerglo	100 yards	\$39.98	\$29.40/10 yds	\$27.78

Some Things Are Just Better Together.

Outdura & You.



Your vision is our vision at Outdura. Whether it's enduring design, superior quality and performance or impeccable service, you won't find another fabric producer who shares your passion for excellence like we do. When we come together, great things will happen ... we're a partner you can depend on.

Building Partnerships...

OUTDURA

We set the standard that sets us apart.

www.outdura.com



**Forest Green
6001**



**Pacific Blue
6002**



**Captain's Navy
6003**



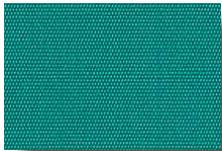
**Burgundy
6004**



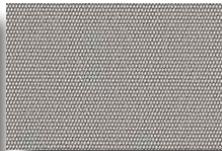
**Black
6005**



**Antique Beige
6006**



**Aquamarine
6007**



**Cadet Grey
6008**



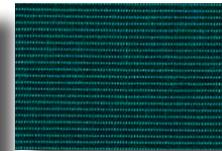
**Natural White
6009**



**China Red
6010**



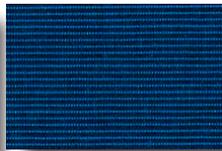
**Blackberry
6011**



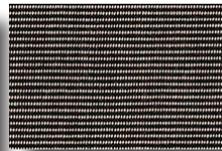
**Gulfstream Green
6012**



**Black Forest
6013**



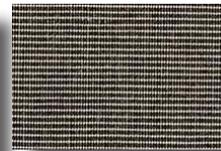
**Catalina Blue
6014**



**Woodhue
6015**



**Oz Green
6016**



**Brownstone
6017**



**San Juan Blue
6018**



**Khaki
6020**



**Cardinal Red
6021**



**Royal Navy
6022**



**Dandelion
6023**



**Linen
6025**



**Taupe
6026**



**Desert Beige
6032**



**Regal Red
6033**



**Sand
6034**



**Terracotta
6035**



**Champagne
6037**



**Steel Blue
6039**



**Class Royal Blue
6041**



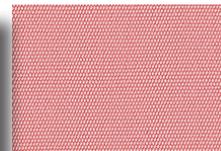
**Neptune Blue
6042**



**Highlands Green
6044**



**Mahoganywood
6060**



**Coral
6045**



**Purple Haze
6046**



**Tuxedo Tweed
6047**



**Aquatic Green
6048**



**Pottery
6049**



**Stone
6050**



**Island Blue
6051**



**Spa
6052**



**Paprika
6055**



**Kona
6056**



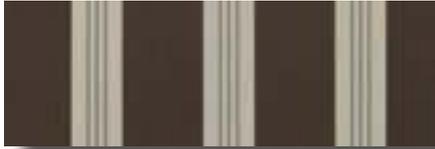
**Ivory
6057**



9.25
OZ.
6 YRS

2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Pricing with breaks is found on page 167



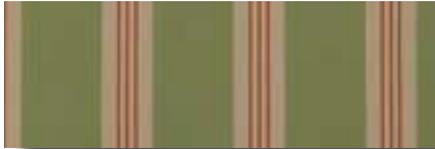
Summerton Aspen 9773



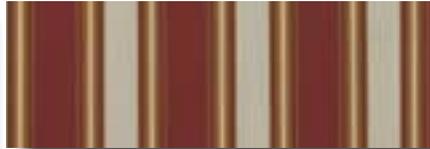
Summerton Coin 9771



Summerton Baltic 9772



Summerton Garden 9774



Laurelbay Cedar 9743



Laurel Bay Meadow 9741



Laurelbay Nickel 9744



Laurelbay Onyx 9742



Laurelbay Admiral 9740



Arcadia Skipper 9700



Arcadia Sage 9704



Arcadia Classic 9703



Arcadia Coffee 9701



Arcadia Smoke 9701



Big Sur Sunny 9714



Big Sur Candy Cane 9713



Big Sur Boathouse 9715



Big Sur True Blue 9712



Big Sur Checkerboard 9710



Big Sur Forever Green 9711



Big Sur Nuts 9716



Oakgrove Granite 9750



Oakgrove Driftwood 9752



Oakgrove Alpine 9751

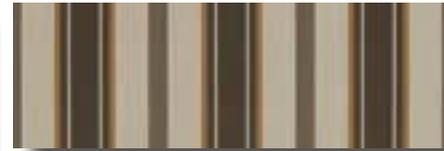
OUTDURA 47" BY OUTDURA



Southport Federal 9762



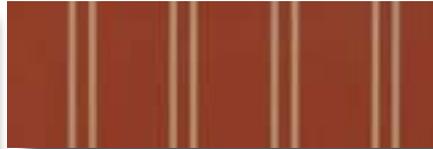
Southport Cedar 9761



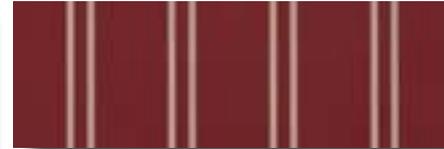
Southport Coffee 9760



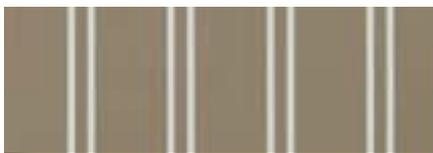
Southport Cork 9763



Edgewood Spice 9733



Edgewood Maroon 9732



Edgewood Pumice 9730



Edgewood Aspen 9734



Edgewood Skipper 9735



Edgewood Palm 9730



Carlisle Bark 9721



Carlisle Cedar 9720



Carlisle Charcoal 9722



Outdura Solid Black 9500



Outdura Forest Green 9501



Outdura Cardinal Red 9503



Outdura Pacific Blue 9504



Outdura Antique Beige 9505



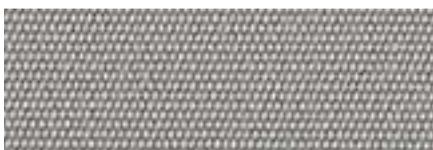
Outdura Linen 9506



Outdura Taupe 9507



Outdura Kona 9508



Outdura Cadet Grey 9509



Outdura Capt Navy 9003



Outdura China Red 9511

OUTDURA 47" BY OUTDURA

9
OZ.
5 YRS

RECACRIL DESIGN LINE BY RECASENS

recacril[®]
DESIGN LINE

Most 60" Wide Colors In Stock for Quick-Ship
47" & 96" are Mill-Direct

R-199 Atlantic Blue 47" x 60"			
R-099 White 47" x 60" x 96"	R-415 Marble 47"	R-117 Raw 47" x 60" x 96"	R-122 Seashell 47"
R-129 Rye 47" x 60"	R-115 Cream 47"	R-121 Wheat 47"	R-108 Vanilla 47"
R-107 Champagne 47"	R-180 Sand 47"	R-113 Cava 47"	R-126 Linen 47" x 60"
R-100 Beige 47" x 60"	R-139 Heather Beige 47" x 60"	R-119 Duna 47"	R-775 Linen Tweed 47" x 60"
R-111 Camel 47"	R-158 Ochre 47"	R-109 Mustard 47"	R-104 Chestnut 47" x 60"
R-127 Moonrock 47" x 60"	R-195 Cacao 47"	R-156 Brown 47" x 60"	R-130 Wine 47" x 60"
R-177 Burgundy 47" x 60" x 96"	R-182 Vermellon 47" x 60"	R-176 Red 47" x 60"	R-773 Red Tweed 47" x 60"





Yeah, our fabric is *that* strong.

MarChem CFI

MarChemCFI produces fabrics unparalleled for strength, performance and protection. Strong enough to save your hide too.

TOP GUN



Softouch

VISTA

HOLIDAY

AQUA-TITE
Green

MUSTANG

ODYSSEY III

TOP GUN™

Acrylic Coated Polyester



TOP GUN BY MARCHEM

9
OZ.
4 YRS

MUSTANG™

Acrylic Coated Polyester



MUSTANG BY MARCHEM

ODYSSEY III™

Acrylic Coated Polyester

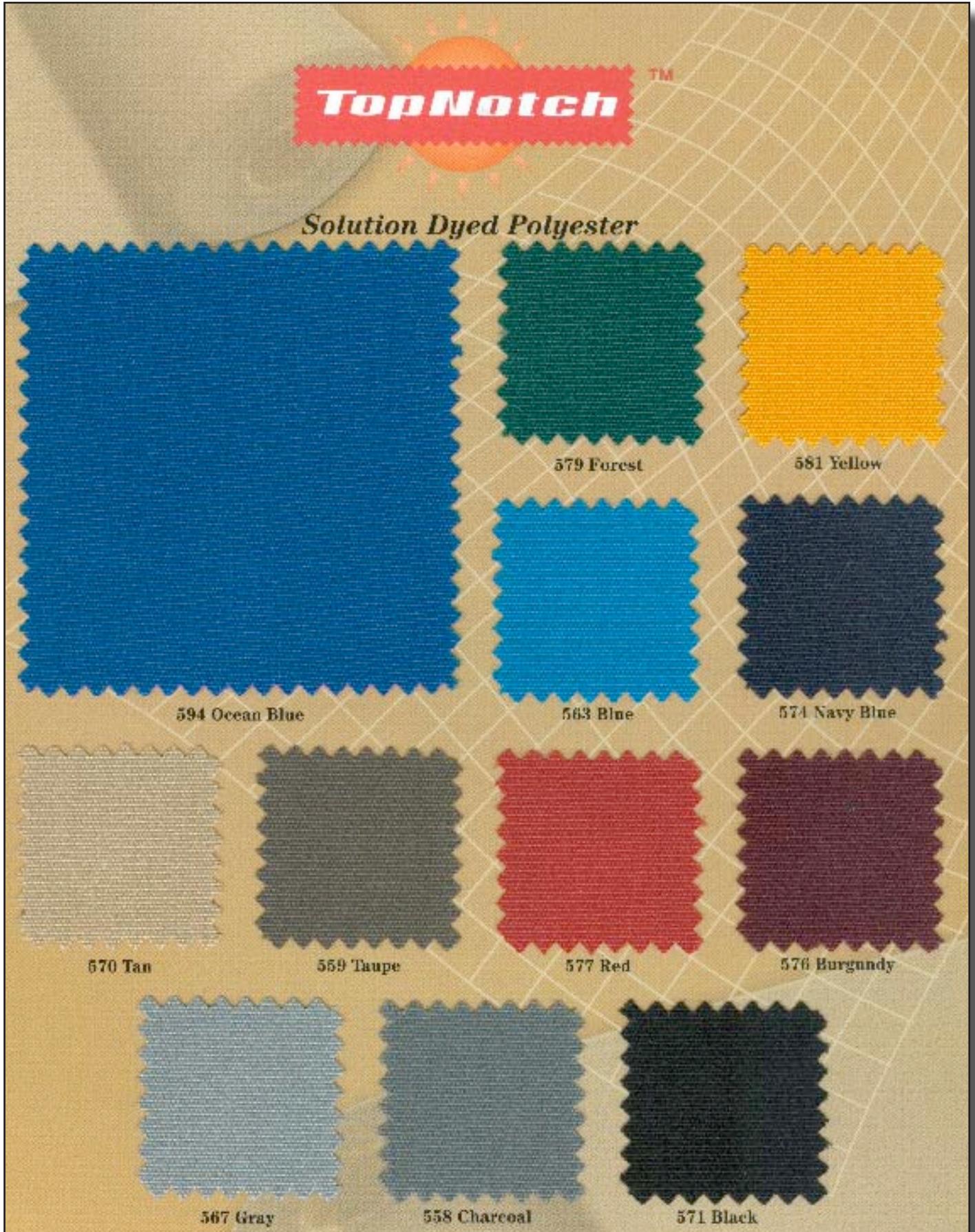


ODYSSEY III BY MARCHEM

11.5
OZ

5 YRS

TOP NOTCH BY MARCHEM





11.5
OZ.

3 YRS

Softouch™



988 Forest Green



980 Royal Blue



994 Caribbean Blue



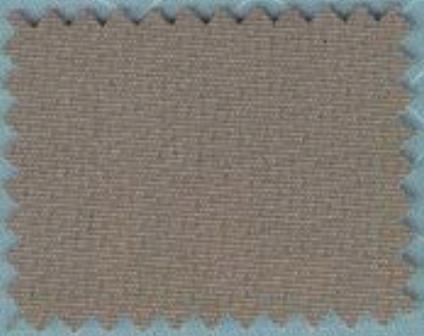
988 Harbor Blue



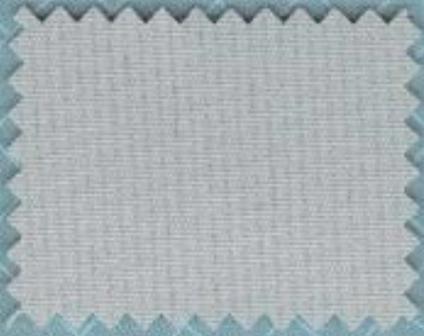
996 Burgundy



999 Birch



908 Taupe



989 Silver Grey



992 Charcoal



949 Black



987 White

SOFTOUCH BY MARCHEM

Heritage



4067 Sea Gull Grey



4071 Onyx Black



4065 Hemp Beige



4063 Caribbean Blue



4079 Forest Green



4058 Charcoal



4076 Burgundy*

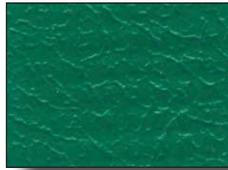


4073 Harbor Blue

CHAMPION MVP 14 COATED FABRIC



Forest Green



Kelley Green



Yellow



Orange



Flair Red



Navy Blue



Purple



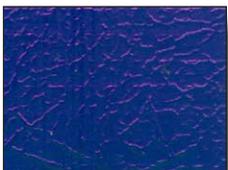
Light Gold



Rich Red



Light Maroon



Royal Blue



Champion Blue



Sky Blue



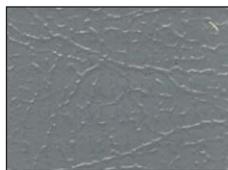
Camel



Dark Maroon



Black



Galaxy Grey



White

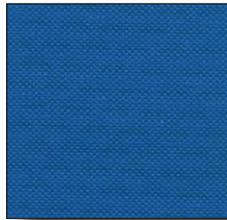
14 oz./SqYd heavy-duty fabric

61" wide

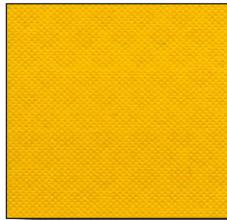
Waterproof, mildew & UV resistant

Champion MVP 14 is our most popular product for the athletic wall pad and mat industry. Our Champion MVP has a leather grain finish with the necessary FR treatments to meet CSFM, NFPA-701 / ASTM E-84. The premiere choice for wall pads due to its ability to endure long term use while maintaining structural integrity, this multi-purpose product is C.P.S.I.A. certified (6P), has no detection of DnHP (7P), and has less than 100 ppm lead, assuring it is safe for kids.

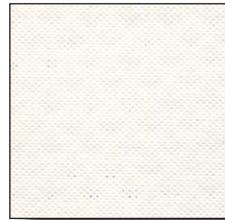
HERCULITE 80 HEAVY-DUTY MILITARY FABRIC



Royal Blue



Yellow



White



Olive Drab



Black



Green



Navy Blue



Grey

18 oz./SqYd heavy-duty fabric

61" wide

These military fabrics are produced to conform to Mil-C-43006 and other applicable quality standards.

Produced with a woven polyester scrim for high tear resistance

Waterproof, mildew & UV resistant

Flame Retardant



Red

 **HERCULITE®**



Elk Bright White E9753

Elk White E9066

Elk Alabaster E9610



Elk Almond E7391

Elk Buckskin E906

Elk Lt Chestnut E8575

Elk Dk. Briar Brn E903



Elk Autumn Maple E922

Elk Dk. Autumn E933

Elk Garnet Red E8746

Elk Dk. Garnet E8984



Elk Lt. Sapphire Blue E8964

Elk Md. Dark Royal Met. E953

Elk Dk. Royal Blue Met. E923



Elk Silver Met. E914

Elk Gunmetal Met. E904

Elk Black E905

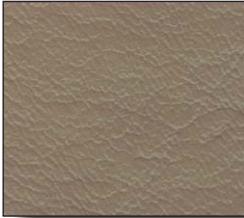
49" LANDAU TOPPING BY HAARTZ



Corsica Perform. White 60" BC124



Corsica Ivory 60" BC105



Corsica 60" Med. Parch BC1705



Corsica 60" Silver Frost BC205



Corsica 60" Black BC100



Levant White L633

Levant Buckskin L606

Levant Dk. Green L5547

Levant Black L60



Valino 60" Oxford White V824

Valino 60" Lt. Beige Met. V9805

Valino 60" Lt. Charcoal V865



Tuxedo 60" White T3967

Tuxedo 60" Black T848

All material is 49" wide unless denoted at 60" wide.



STAYFAST CONVERTIBLE TOP CLOTH



Beige

Black

Brown

Burgundy

Dark Beige

Dark Blue



Dark Cherry

Driftwood

Grey

Neutral

True Burgundy

Beige

SUPERIOR/PINPOINT TOPPING VINYL



Black 33SP



Oxford White 11SP



Burgundy 03SP



GM Bright White 53SP



Saddle 43SP



Buckskin 15SP



Dark Tan 05SP



Beige Tan 31SP



Medium Grey 30SP



Dark Blue 16SP



Cadet Blue 44SP



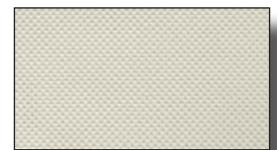
Ford White 26SP



Bone 28SP



Perf. White 50SP



GM White 21SP

DLT distributes Kee Auto Tops. These samples are for color reference only for premade convertible tops. With the exception of Stayfast Black, all flat-stock (cut yardage) is mill direct with a 3-5 day lead time.

TWILLFAST CONVERTIBLE TOP CLOTH



Black

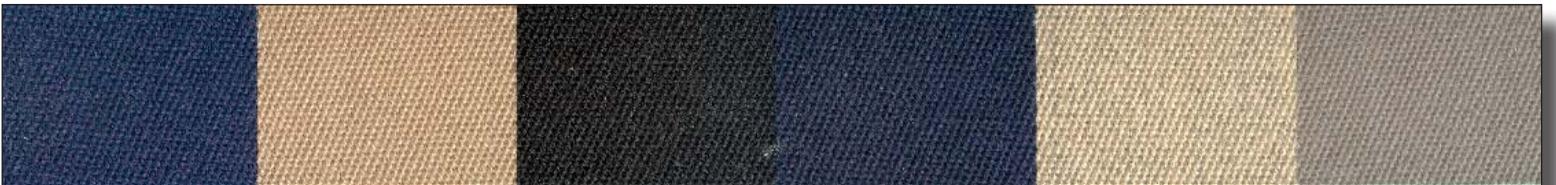
Blue

Brown

Dark Beige

English Green

Light Oak



Mauve

Beige

Black

Bridgewater

Camel Tan

Sandalwood

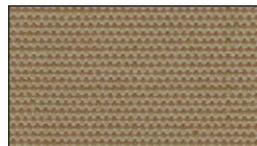
SAILCLOTH TOPPING VINYL



Buckskin 05SDX



Parchment 10SDX



Camel 07SDX



Mustang White 01SDX



Black 09SDX



Chrysler White 06SDX



Quartz 04SDX



Saddle 02SDX



Sandalwood 17SDX



New Camel 21SDX

CABRIO TOPPING VINYL



Tan 15CB



Beige 21CB



Blue 12CB



Black 11CB



White 13CB



Grey/Beige 18CB



Tan 20CB

78" WIDE TONNEAU VINYL BY HAARTZ



Prairie Bright White



Prairie Black



Elk Black



Prairie Slate



Acrylic Black

AMERGLO REFLECTIVE FABRIC



AMERGLO™ fabrics are developed on a high quality 100% polyester fabric for use in products where high visibility is required. A fluorescent orange or aluminum color-coating is applied followed by clear glass reflective beads, reflecting light up to a distance of 300 feet. This is ideal for items requiring nighttime visibility and safety.

Some applications include:

- Reflective strip for boat trailer cover
- Safety vests
- News boys vests

AmerGlo Aluminum



AmerGlo Fluorescent Orange

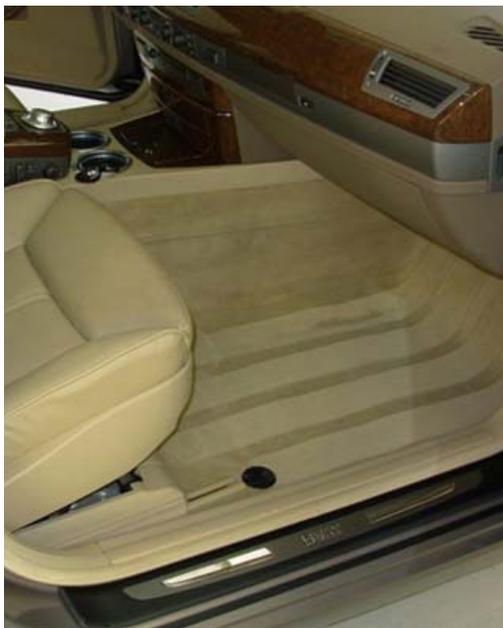


**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog

Carpet Department



Line Name	Catalog Page	Product Code	Width	Yardage/Roll	Price/Cuts	Discount 1	Price/1/2 Roll	Price/Roll
AquaTurf 6'	191	CPT Aqua	72"	33 yards	\$34.98	\$33.24/5 yds	\$31.48	\$29.74
AquaTurf 8'	191	CPT Aqua	96"	33 yards	\$46.98	\$44.64/5 yds	\$42.28	\$39.94
Mystic Marine	172-173	CPT M	96"	33 yards	\$69.98	\$66.48/5 yds	\$62.98	\$59.48
Nautolex Flooring	175	Flooring	72"	25 yards				
Marine Berber	175	CPT Berber	72"	25 yards	\$89.98		\$80.98	\$76.48
600 Auto Loop	176	CPT A 6xx	40"	50 yards	\$22.98	\$21.82/10 yds	\$20.64	\$19.54
800 El Dorado Auto	177	CPT A 8xxx	40"	50 yards	\$25.98	\$24.68/10 yds	\$23.38	\$22.08
Flexform Backless	178	CPT Backless	80"	50 yards	\$20.18	\$19.18/5 yds	\$17.16	\$16.14
2900 Neon	179	CPT N	72"	33 yards	\$51.98			\$44.18
Hulliner	180	Hulliner		50 yards	\$27.04			\$22.98
Trunkliner	181	Trunkliner	54"	50 yards	\$10.98	\$9.88/5 yds	\$8.78	\$8.24
9000 OEM Auto	182	CPT 90xx	72"	36 yards	\$38.68	\$34.82/5 yds	\$31.92	\$29.98
9400 Premium Auto	183	CPT 94xx	72"	25 yards	\$68.20	\$61.38/5 yds		\$56.25



Carpet/Spring Padding

72" wide with 20 yards per roll. 100% recycled fibers. Superior thermal and sound insulation properties. Far superior to jute. Thickness is approximate.

Thickness	Price/Yard
1/4"	\$11.98
1/2"	\$21.98

Discounts at 20, 40, 80, 160, 320 yards



Marine Deck Padding

90% by weight of every yard is recycled automobile tire rubber which is tough, inert and indestructible.

This provides a firm foundation for your marine carpet. Prolongs carpet life by 50%. Lifetime warranty. 48" Wide

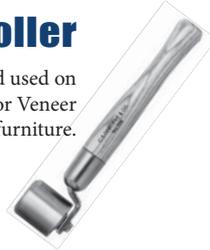
Item	Price/Yard
Marine Pad	\$19.90

Discounts at 20, 40, 80, 160, 320 yards

Carpet Roller

Used to roll on vinyl roofs, gets all the air pockets out and used on interior carpeting to smooth it out. This tool can also be used for Veneer work in furniture.

Item	Price/Each
CPT Roller #399	\$85.98

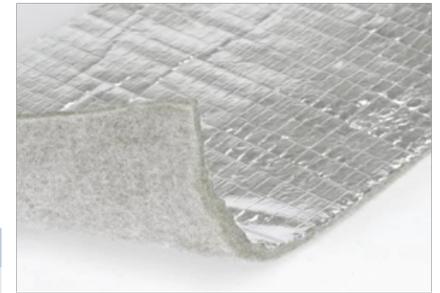


Thermo-Acoustic Padding

20 oz. padding with 100% recycled fibers. 48" wide. One-sided or two-sided for heat and sound deadening. Uses include engine hoods, hot rods, firewalls, RV's, etc.

Foil Sides	Price/Yard
1-Sided	\$35.98
2-Sided	\$43.98

Discounts at 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 yards



9000 Series Floor Mats

Universal set of 4. Made from 9000 Series carpet. Surge bound. **BIG SELLER!**
Available in colors:
Black, Dark Blue, Salt & Pepper, Mocha, Silver, and Storm Grey.



Item	Price/Set
CPT Floor Mats	\$43.98

Vinyl Heel Pads

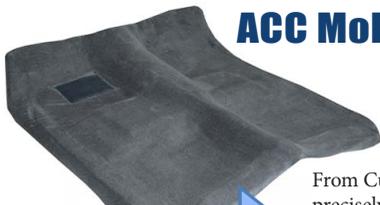
Molded vinyl ribbed style Heel pads come in two sizes and are made to match most carpet colors.



Dark Grey

Small: 13"x6.25"
Medium: 17.5"x9.25"

Color	Sample	Size	Price/Each
Caramel		Small	\$3.00
Black		Medium	\$4.00
Dark Blue			
Saddle			
Charcoal			
Maroon			
Red			
Brown			



ACC Molded Carpets

Item	Price/Ea
Molded Carpet	\$350-\$700

From Cut and Sewn for the early models to precisely Molded Carpet sets for later models, we offer over 15,000 styles to fit vehicles from the 1940s to the present. All of which are available in their original material and color.

See Page 194-196 for color chart



Binding - Carpet/Vinyl

1 1/4" One-Edge Turn Bias.
Stocked in 1 1/4" 1ET
Available Mill Direct:
3/4" 2ET Bias

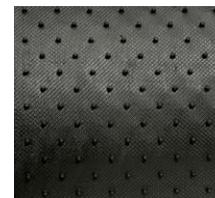


Item	Put-Up	Price/Roll
BIAS 1ET	100 yards	\$69.98

Discounts on full rolls and multiple rolls

See Page 10 for color chart

Nib-Backed Rubber Backing



Nib backing holds rubber mats in place. Rubber Mat surface has a non-slip texture for additional safety.

Item	Put-Up	Price/Yard
CPT NIB	25 yards	\$40.98

Discounts on full rolls and multiple rolls

AQUATURF MARINE CARPET



***5804 Driftwood**

***5817 Lt. Beige**

***5814 Sand**

5838 Cocoa



***5848 Plum**

***5808 Garnet**

5828 Cardinal

***5818 Sunset**



***5862 Teal**

***5823 Aqua**

***5870 Forest**

5825 Black



***5845 Smoke**

***5810 Marble Grey**

5850 Metallic Grey

***5827 Charcoal**



***5816 Gulf Blue**

5821 Denim Blue

5801 Royal Blue

***5819 Indigo**

5831 Navy

*** Denotes 8' width. All other carpet stocked in 6' widths. 12' width available Mill-Direct.**

MYSTIC MARINE CARPET

Premium Mystic marine carpeting by Dorsett Industries. When only the best will do.
Available in 8' width.



6219 Royal Blue



6225 Ocean Blue



6208 Maroon



6205 Sandstone



6245 Smoke



6235 Mallard Green



6215 Hunter Green

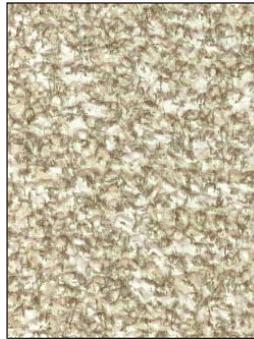


6227 Charcoal

NAUTOLEX MARINE FLOORING



Dark Blue



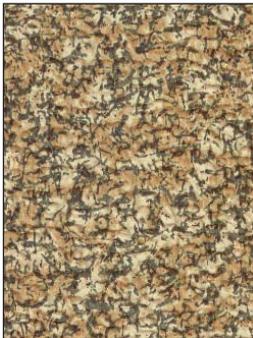
Sandstone



Storm Grey



Shark



Natural



Black



DORSETT ULTRA-PREMIUM MARINE BERBER CARPET

Available in 6' width, heavy-duty rubber backing.



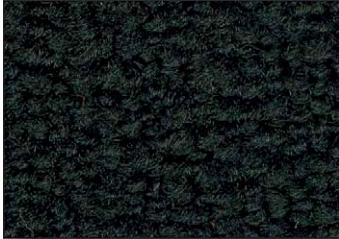
Grey



Beige

DETROIT LOOP CARPET

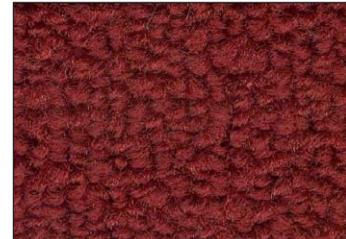
Original Equipment grade carpet by Dorsett. 40" wide.
Available in 12 colors



601 Black



602 Blue



615 Red



610 Brown



622 Lt. Blue



608 Turquoise



621 Saddle



611 Fawn



627 Grey



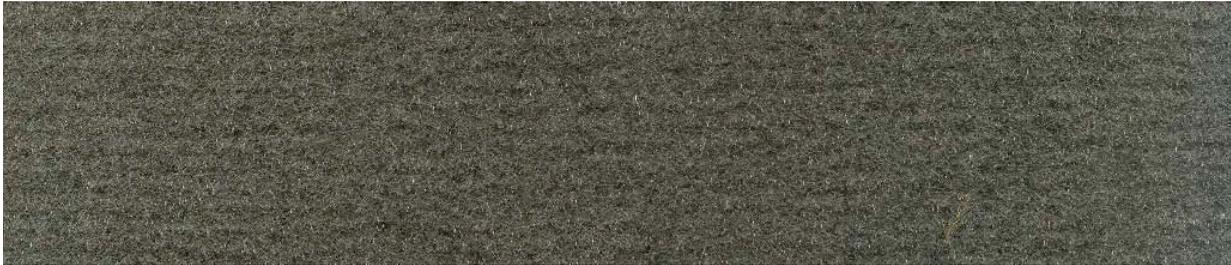
625 Maroon



609 Olive Green

EL DORADO CUT-PILE CARPET

40" Wide, OEM-grade, Made by Dorsett Industries.
Available in 27 colors



8078 Medium Quartz



8019 Med. Opal

8075 Med. Grey

8150 Red

8170 Lapis Blue



8250 Maroon

8335 Med. Neutral

8400 Navy

8835 Med. Beige



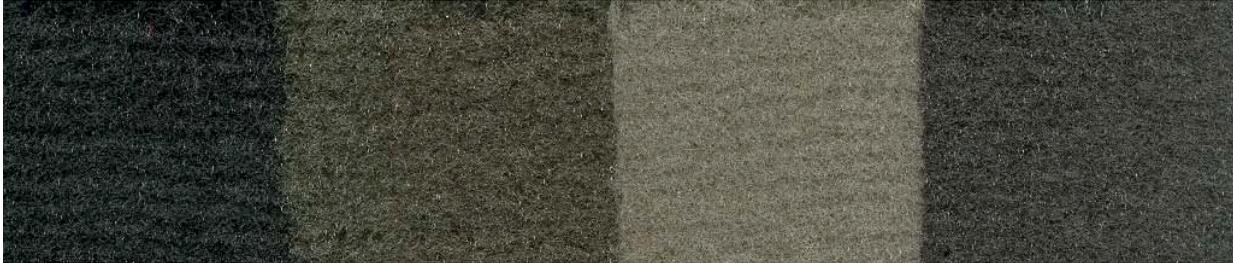
8970 Charcoal

8180 Ocean Blue

8100 Brown

853 Metallic Silver

EL DORADO 40" AUTO CARPET



879 Dark Slate

8070 Dark Grey

8260 Titanium

8275 Agate



8405 Dark Navy

8655 Med Mocha

8680 Med. Dk. Grey

8945 Dk. Granite



824 Md. Dk. Granite

851 Biscuit

8010 Black

8120 Royal Blue



854 Caramel

862 Md. Dk. Flint

866 Dk. Taupe

876 Prairie Tan

FLEXFORM BACKLESS CARPET

Made from 100% recycled materials. Stretchable, formable, and great quality.
80" wide. Perfect for speaker boxes, trunk lining, carpeting, and walls.



1670 Graphite



1613 Med. Graphite



1607 Dark Graphite



1647 Shadow Charcoal



1680 Med. Camel



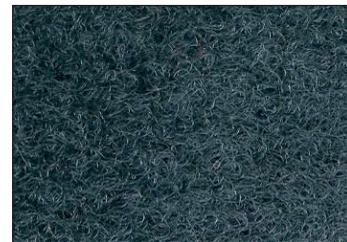
1615 Med. Neutral



1676 Med. Dark Oak



1645 Med. Mocha



1619 Med. Blue



1640 Dark Blue



1605 Red



1625 Maroon



1677 Med. Dk. Pewter

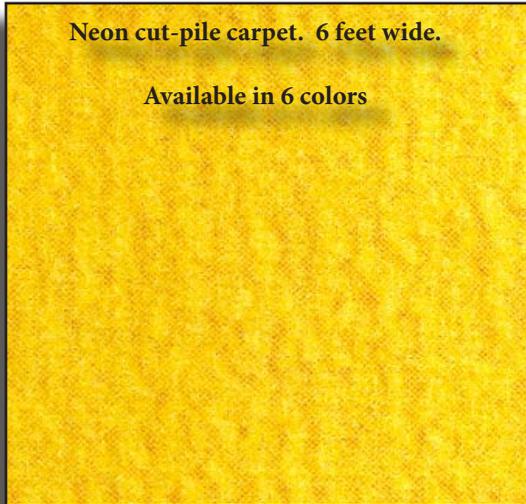


1670 Graphite



1601 Black

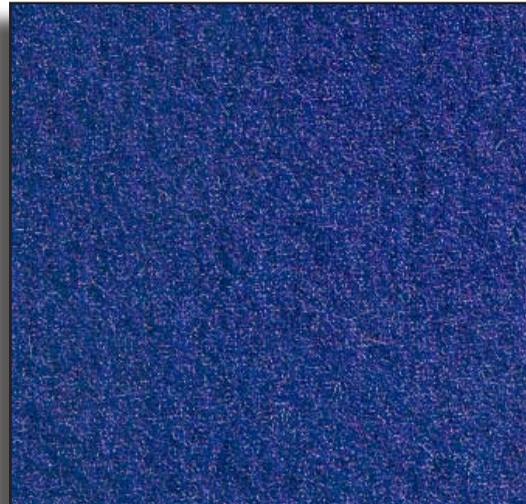
NEON CARPET



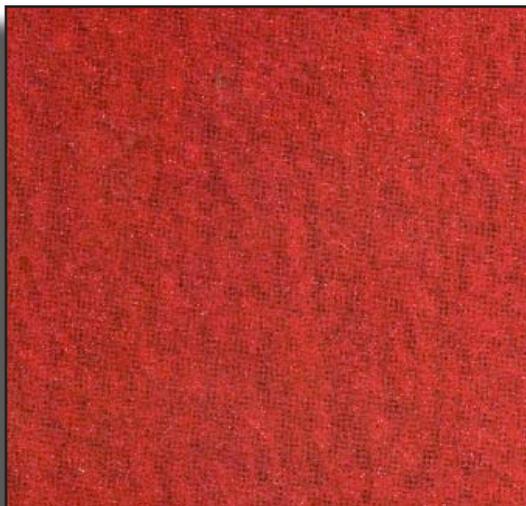
Neon cut-pile carpet. 6 feet wide.

Available in 6 colors

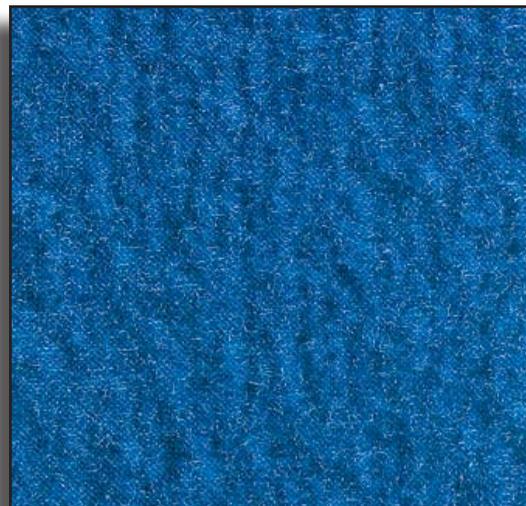
2922 Yellow



2964 Purple



2947 Red



2989 Blue

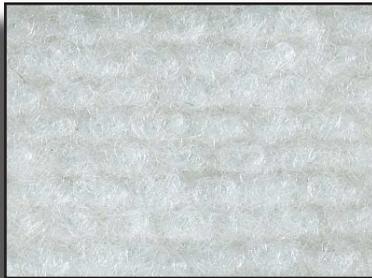


2960 Orange



2967 Lime

HULLLINER & TRUNKLINER



HL1584 Silver



HL1585 Cream



HL1586 Sand



HL1587 Ice Grey

Trunkliner/RV Liner/Boat Liner
OEM Approved construction.
72" (Hulliner) and 54" (Trunkliner) wide, 50 yard rolls.

Nonwoven polyester, will not fray or unravel. Resists stains and mildew.
Made from 100% recycled materials.



TL1023 Heather Charcoal



TL1017 Shadow



GM990 Black



GM1040 Lt. Heather

9000 SERIES AUTO CARPET

6 feet wide, original OEM grade cut-pile carpet.
Available in 14 OEM colors.



9001 Black



9004 Maroon



9005 Dark Blue



9008 Blue



9011 Cafe Latte



9013 Mocha



9012 Brown



9025 Titanium



9016 Silver



9017 Med. Dark Grey



9018 Salt & Pepper



9020 Storm



9014 Camel

PREMIUM 9400 SERIES AUTO CARPET

6 feet wide, OEM-matching heavy luxury-grade cut-pile carpet. As seen in Lexus, Infiniti, Cadillac, Lincoln, and others. Available in 8 OEM colors.



9401 Black



9405 Dark Blue



9411 Cafe Latte



9429 Tan



9413 Mocha



9425 Titanium



9416 Silver



9420 Storm Grey

CARE & CLEANING GUIDES

Carpet Spot and Stain Removal

Absorb wet spills as quick as possible. Blot repeatedly with a white towel.
Always blot and never scrub or a rub hard or fuzzy area may result. Work outside in.
Scrape food spills with a spoon or dull knife and remove as much as possible
To avoid rapid re-soiling, always follow up with water to remove detergent or other residue.
To draw out any remains of the spill, place several layers of white towels over the spot.
Then weigh them down with a heavy object that does not transfer color.

Carpet Stain Removal Guide

<u>Stain</u>	<u>Removal Procedure</u>	<u>Stain</u>	<u>Removal Procedure</u>
Alcoholic Beverages	A	Asphalt	B
Beer	A	Berries	A
Betadine	E	Blood (wet)	A
Blood (dry)	A-2	Butter	A
Chewing Gum	C	Chocolate	A-2
Coffee	A-1	Cola Drinks	A
Cosmetics	A	Crayon	B
Deicer (salt)	Vacuum, A	Excrement (inc. diarrhea)	A
Food Dyes	A,D	Furniture Polish	A,B
Grease (auto)	B	Grease (food)	A
Ink (ballpoint)	B	Ink (permanent)	D
Ink (washable)	A	Lipstick	B
Milk	A	Mustard	A,D
Nail Polish	Polish Remover	Paint (latex, wet)	B
Paint (latex, dry)	B	Paint (oil)	B
Rust	F	Tea	A,D
Toner (Copy Machine)	Vacuum, A	Urine	A-1
Vomit	A-1	Wax	C
Wine	A-2		

A: Absorb as much as possible with white towels. Blot the stained area with white paper towels dampened with cool water until there is no more transfer of the stain onto the towels. If any of the stain remains, use a detergent solution of 1/2 teaspoon (no more) of clear non-bleach liquid dish washing detergent to a quart of water in a clean spray bottle. Spray lightly onto spot and blot repeatedly with white paper towels working from the outer edge in toward the center of the spot to avoid spreading. Rinse thoroughly by spraying with clean water, and blotting.

A-1: Same as A, but treat with vinegar before using detergent.

A-2: Same as A, but treat with household ammonia before using detergent.

B: Blot as much as possible with white towels. Apply volatile solvent, such as 1,1,1 - trichloroethane to towels and repeat blotting. Repeat as often as necessary.

C: Freeze stains such as chewing gum and wax with ice or commercial product and shatter with blunt object.

D: Bleach WARNING: If the carpet has a printed pattern, this procedure CAN NOT BE USED. Only carpets which are solution dyed are resistant to bleaching. Do not use this procedure unless you are absolutely sure the carpet is solution dyed. Olefin and nylon products are not bleach resistant. Use one part bleach to five parts water, rinse several times with water to remove the excess bleach so that none is tracked to other areas where color may be ruined.

E: Commercial Preparations are available to remove medical stains such betadine, or 5% sodium thiosulfate solution may be used. For stains that are more than a few hours old, this solution needs to be heated.

F: Rust can be removed in most cases with a 10% solution of Oxalic acid.

Fabric Cleaning Codes

Some manufacturers have adopted the voluntary uniform standards for furniture cleanability developed by an industry committee. If used, each fabric will be marked with a code which indicates the appropriate cleaning method. The code may be printed on fabric samples, on a label under seat cushions and/or on hand tags. Use as a guide for spot removal, and for overall cleaning.

Cleaning Code "W"

Clean this fabric with the foam only of a water-based cleaning agent to remove overall soil. Many household cleaning solvents are harmful to the color and life of a fabric. Cleaning by a professional furniture cleaning service only is recommended. To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended.

Cleaning Code "S"

Clean this fabric with pure solvents (petroleum distillate-based products, Energine, Carbona, Renuzit, or similar products may be used) in a well ventilated room. Cleaning by a professional furniture cleaning service only is recommended. CAUTION: Use of water-based or detergent-based solvent cleaners may cause excessive shrinking. Water stains may become permanent and unable to be removed with solvent cleaning agents. Avoid products containing Carbon Tetrachloride as it is highly toxic. To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended.

Cleaning Code "S/W"

Clean this fabric with the foam only of a water-based cleaning agent or with pure solvent in a well-ventilated room (petroleum distillate-based products, Energine, Carbona, Renuzit or similar products may be used). Cleaning by a professional furniture cleaning service only is recommended. To prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is suggested.

Cleaning Code "X"

Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust or grime. Water-based foam or solvent-based cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinkage or fading.

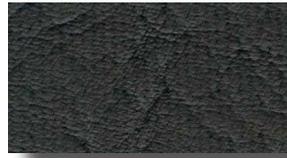
Cleaning Code "D"

Dry cleaning by a qualified professional cleaning service only.

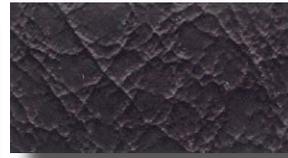
VINYL GRAIN GUIDE



Elk



Rogue



Ruffino



Oxen



Heidi



Berkshire



Miller



G-Grain



Hampton



Caprice



Monticello



Madrid



Mercedes



Milled Pebble



Corinthian



Sierra



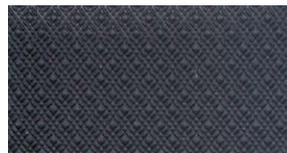
Spirit



Wallaby



Premier Perf.



Tier



Crater



Pinpoint



Sailcloth

GLUE TIPS & TRICKS

Thinning Lite-Bond 2065 & DuGrip 301

If your 5-gallon pail of adhesive has thickened and you would like to thin it, we suggest you use the following recipe:

Thinner Mix
60% Hexane
40% Acetone

To clean up excess adhesive we suggest you use the following:
Toulene

You can purchase the above items at your local hardware store to save on shipping.

Vinyl Upholstery Spot Removal Tips

For general cleaning, wash vinyl with a mild soap and water. For more stubborn stains, let the mild soap sit for a few minutes to soak in before trying to loosen the soil.

Ballpoint pen marks may be removed with alcohol.

Felt tip marker marks may be removed with mineral spirits.

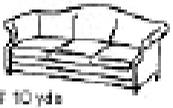
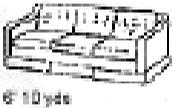
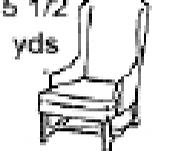
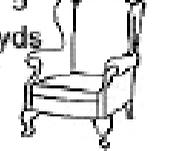
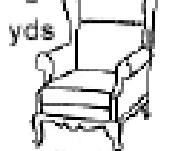
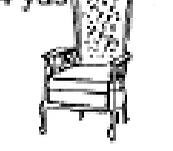
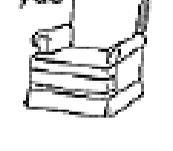
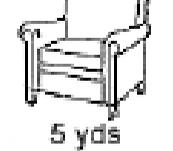
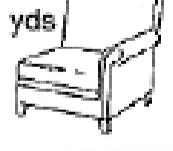
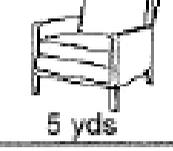
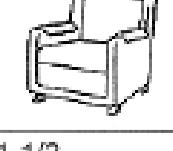
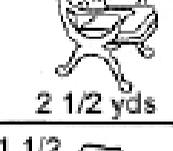
NEVER USE: Chemicals, abrasive detergents, Solvents, or “vinyl protectants”. These will permanently ruin the vinyl.

Glue Application Guide

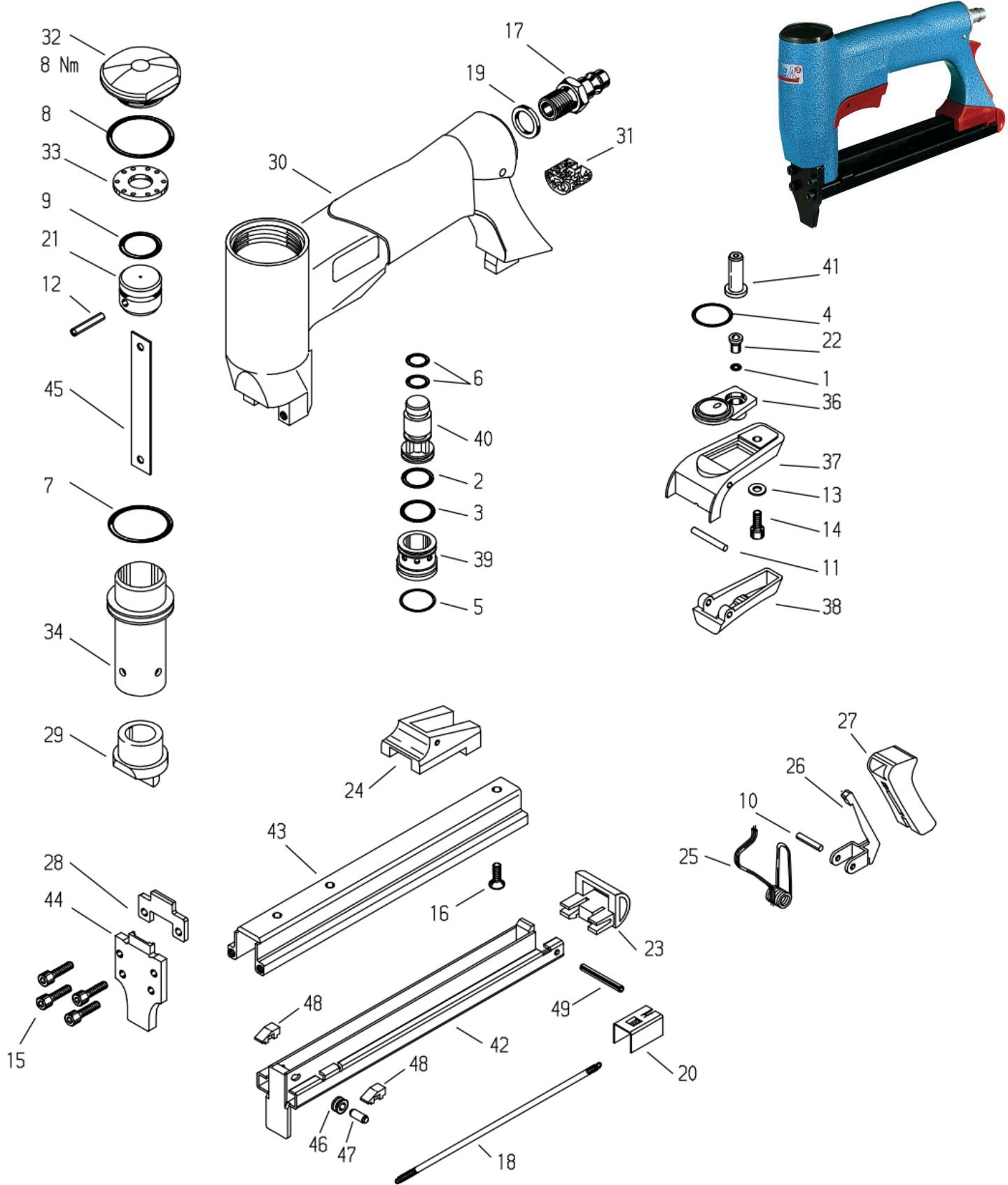
	<u>DuGrip 301</u>	<u>DuGrip 301</u>	<u>Lite Bond 2065</u>	<u>HeaderBond 215</u>	<u>DAP Weldwood</u>	<u>VLP</u>	<u>VynaBond</u>	<u>HH-66</u>	<u>S-18</u>	<u>Gluesticks</u>
Application	Aerosol	Pail	Pail	Aerosol	Pail	Tube	Tube	Can	Can	Stick
Type	Adhesive	Adhesive	Contact Cement	Contact Cement	Contact Cement	PVC	PVC	Vinyl Cement	Neoprene Cement	Hot Glue
Foam to Foam	***	***	**	*	**			**		
Foam to Fabric	***	***	**	*	**			*	***	
Foam to Wood	***	***	*		*	Vinyl to	Vinyl to	*	***	
Foam to Metal	***	***	**	*	**				***	
Landau Car Top			***	**	***	Vinyl	Vinyl			
Auto Headliner			***	***	***					
Vinyl to Wood	***	***	**	*	**	Tears/Rips	Patching	***		
Vinyl to Metal	***	***	***	**	***			***		
Fiber to Foam	***	***							**	
Vinyl to Vinyl	**	**	**	*	**	***	***	***		***
Setup Time	Fast	Fast	Medium	Slow	Medium	Medium	Medium	Fast	Medium	Slow
Best	***									
Better	**									
OK	*									

NEEDLE/THREAD COMPATIBILITY CHART

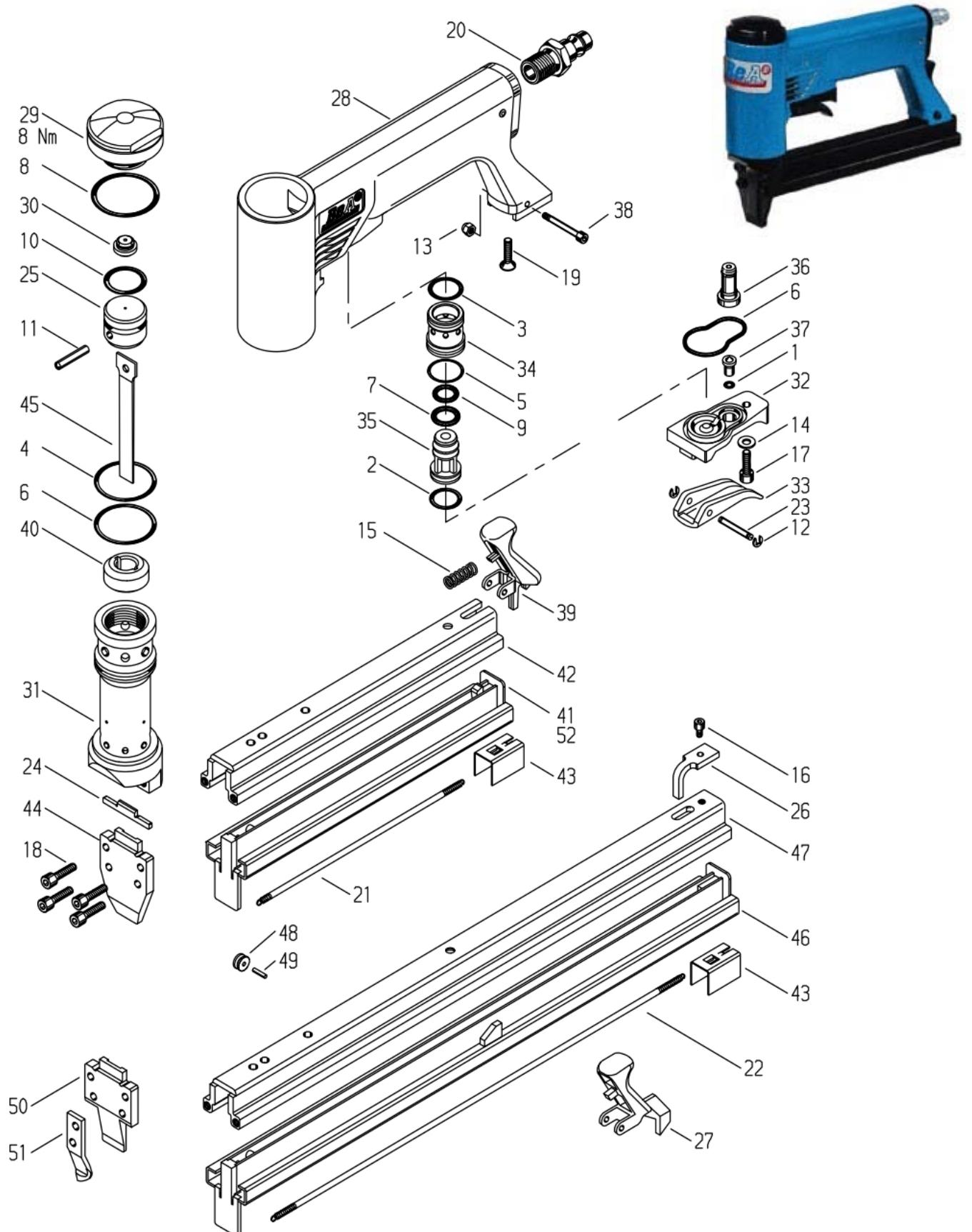
METRIC NEEDLE SIZE	SINGER NEEDLE SIZE	COMPATIBLE THREAD SIZE
60	8	12
65	9	12, 15
70	10	12, 15, 23
75	11	12, 15, 23
80	12	23, 30
85	13	23, 30
90	14	23, 30, 46
95	15	23, 30, 46
100	16	30, 46, 69
105	17	30, 46, 69
110	18	46, 69
120	19	69, 92
125	20	69, 92
130	21	69, 92
140	22	92, 138
150	22.5	138
160	23	138
170	23.5	138
180	24	138, 207
190	24.5	138, 207
200	25	207, 277
230	26	207, 277, 346
250	27	207, 277, 346, 415
280	28	277, 346, 415
300	29	346, 415
330	30	415
380	32	415

 5 yds	 34 yds	 8' 10 yds 7' 11 yds 9' 13 yds	 8' 10 yds 7' 11 yds 9' 13 yds	 8' 10 yds 7' 11 yds 9' 13 yds	 8' 10 yds 7' 11 yds 9' 13 yds
 14 yds	 16 yds	 11 yds	 11 yds	 12 yds	 10 yds
 10 yds	 2 1/2 yds	 6 yds	 6 yds	 6' 16 yds	 13 yds
 3 yds	 5 1/2 yds	 5 yds	 6 1/2 yds	 5 1/2 yds	 4 yds
 6 yds	 6 yds	 4 yds	 7 yds	 2 1/2 yds	 3 yds
 7 1/2 yds	 2 1/2 yds	 4 yds	 7 yds	 5 yds	 5 yds
 6 1/2 yds	 5 yds	 8 yds	 4 yds	 5 yds	 4 1/2 yds
 7 yds	 3 1/2 yds	 6 yds	 6 yds	 6 1/2 yds	 6 1/2 yds
 2 1/2 yds	 1 1/2 yds	 5 yds	 1 1/2 yds	 1 1/2 yds	 2 1/4 yds
 1 1/2 yds	 3 1/2 yds	 4 1/2 yds	 4 1/2 yds	 4 1/2 yds	 2 1/2 yds

BEA 71/16-421 STAPLE GUN SCHEMATICS



BEA 71/16-401 STAPLE GUN SCHEMATICS



INDEX

1/2" Cane Webbing.....	51	9000 Series Floor Mats.....	190	Allure by Naugahyde.....	74
1" Cane Webbing.....	51	9246.....	42	Aluminum Zipper.....	14
2-Hole.....	61	9361.....	42	Al Zalneraitis.....	VI
2-Hole Deck Side Hinge.....	60	10220.....	41	Amanda Pescheck.....	VII
2" Satellite Ball Casters.....	54	10617.....	41	AmerGlo Reflective Fabric.....	188
2" Twin Casters.....	54	10780.....	42	Americana by Futura.....	106
3 1/2" wide is used on furniture.....	32	10831.....	40	Andrew Kahn.....	VI
3/4" Cane Webbing.....	51	11120.....	40	Angle Base Deck Hinge.....	60
3/8" Cane Webbing.....	51	11146.....	40	Anti-Static Spray.....	19
4" Contempo Espresso.....	53	11350.....	40	Aqua-Tite Green.....	20
4-Hole Deck Hinge Plate.....	60	11351.....	40	AquaTurf Marine Carpet.....	191
5/8" Cane Webbing.....	51	11406.....	42	Arrow P22 Plier-style Stapler.....	50
5" Contempo Espresso.....	53	11612.....	40	Arrow P35 Heavy-Duty Plier-style Stapler.....	50
#6 Tuff Spring Twine.....	11	11671.....	40	Arrow T50 Heavy-Duty Stapler.....	50
6" Walnut Bun.....	53	11672.....	40	Arrow T50 Staples.....	50
7" Flat Barstool.....	35	11673.....	40	Atlantis by Futura.....	117
7" Flat Heavy-Duty.....	35	11675.....	40	& Auto Interior Cleaner.....	18
7" Flat MR.....	35	11677.....	40	Automatic Awl #413.....	24
7" Flat Polymer.....	35	11678.....	40	Auto Wax & Shine.....	19
7" Protecto.....	35	11679.....	40	Back Foam.....	22
7" Tilted Barstool.....	35	11680.....	40	backs. 72 yard roll.....	32
7" Tilted Heavy-Duty.....	35	11721.....	40	BeA 71/16-401 Staple Gun Schematics.....	209
7" Tilted MR.....	35	11796.....	40	BeA 71/16-421 Staple Gun Schematics.....	208
#9 Hand Tufting Twine.....	11	11797.....	41	BeA 71/16-421 Stapler.....	48
9 lb. Black line Jute Webbing.....	32	11863.....	42	BeA 71 Series Staples & Guns.....	48
#10 Precut Marine Vislon.....	14	12134.....	42	BeA 72 Series Staples.....	48
#10 Precut Nylon Coil.....	14	12213.....	44	BeA 80/16-420 Stapler.....	48
#12 Colonial Flax Tufting Twine.....	11	12563.....	41	BeA 80 Series Staples & Guns.....	48
#12 Golden Tufting Twine.....	11	12565.....	41	Beachcomber by Nassimi.....	121
49" Landau Topping by Haartz.....	184	12602.....	41	Bench Mount.....	36
49" Landau Topping by Haartz.....	185	12731.....	41	Ben Forbush.....	VII
78" Wide Tonneau Vinyl by Haartz.....	188	12737.....	41	Big Booth Foam.....	23
90° Deck Hinge.....	60	12759.....	41	Big D Odor Control Fogger.....	18
210 Microfiber.....	145	12824.....	41	Binder Cane.....	51
211 Microfiber.....	146	12909.....	41	Binding - Acrylic.....	10
510 Series Commercial Fabric.....	140	12960.....	42	Binding - Carpet/Vinyl.....	10
520 Series Commercial Fabric.....	139	12992.....	40	Binding - Carpet/Vinyl.....	190
530 Series Commercial Fabric.....	142	13453.....	40	Boat Foam.....	22
540 Series Commercial Fabric.....	141	13461.....	40	Boat Vents.....	59
550 Series Commercial Fabric.....	144	13467.....	40	Bob Bess.....	VII
560 Series Commercial Fabric.....	143	13470.....	41	Bonded Polyester Fiberfill/Dacron.....	2
602.....	44	13711.....	44	Bondi & Bronte by Nassimi.....	120
604.....	44	13992.....	41	Bourbon Street by Naugahyde.....	75
633 Yorkshire Velvet.....	151	14144.....	41	Breakover Tacking Strip.....	30
665 Indy/Expo Auto Velvet.....	159	14642.....	41	Burkshire by Naugahyde.....	76
808.....	42	15461.....	41	Burlap - 10 oz. Natural.....	4
1202.....	42	16791.....	44	Burlap Covered.....	5
1256.....	42	16865.....	41	Burlap - Synthetic White.....	4
1720.....	42	17074.....	41	Button Backs.....	28
2309.....	42	18294.....	41	Button Cutters.....	28
2385.....	42	18398.....	42	Button Information Guide.....	29
2385.....	42	20866.....	41	Button Shells.....	28
2515.....	44	21104.....	44	BW Clips.....	33
2775.....	44	ACC Molded Carpets.....	190	Byron's Hyde Clean.....	18
2996.....	44	Acu-Cutter Foam Cutters.....	24	Byron's Hyde Food.....	18
8583.....	42	Adhesives & Lubricants.....	16	Cabrio Topping Vinyl.....	187
8853.....	42	AdTech Charger Glue Gun.....	17	Cambric - Accord.....	4
8863.....	44	All American by Naugahyde.....	73	Cambric-Backed Dacron.....	2
9000 Series Auto Carpet.....	200	All Purpose Awl #18.....	24		

Cambric – Typar.....	4	Department.....	189	Fasco 14 Series Staples.....	49
Cane Chisel.....	52	Detroit Loop Carpet.....	194	Fasco 31 Series Staples.....	49
Cane & Reed.....	51	Die Sets.....	28	Fasco 33 Series Staples.....	49
Cane Spline.....	51	Dixon Crayon Markers.....	56	Fasco 34 Series Staples.....	49
Cane Webbing Instructions.....	52	DLTexture Kreta.....	152	Fasco 50 Series Staples.....	49
Caning Tool.....	52	DLTexture Lush.....	153	Fast-Tack 55 Spray Adhesive.....	16
Caning Wedges.....	52	DLTexture Ostinato.....	155	Fiber Rush.....	52
Caprone Leather.....	162	DLTexture Overcast.....	156	Fire-D One Shot Aerosol.....	18
Caprone Leather.....	163	DLTexture Panarea.....	157	Firm & Heavy - FH.....	22
Carbon Fiber Classic.....	116	DLTexture Plannate.....	158	Flexform Backless Carpet.....	197
Care & Cleaning Guides.....	202	DLTexture Plannate.....	158	Foaming Rug.....	18
Carhartt Heavy-Duty.....	4	DLTexture Starfield.....	154	Foam Rubber.....	21
Carpet.....	189	Dolphin by Naugahyde.....	78	Foot - S95.....	20
Carpet Fasteners.....	39	Dorsett Ultra-Premium Marine Berber Carpet.....	193	FormFit II by Naugahyde.....	81
Carpet Roller.....	190	Double-sided Marine Seam Tape.....	59	Front.....	63
Carpet/Spring.....	190	Double Welt.....	20	Furniture Bags.....	56
Carpet & Upholstery Spotter.....	19	Dowel Rods.....	58	Furniture Polish.....	20
Caster Stem Chart.....	55	Down/Duck Feathers - Loose.....	2	G Clips.....	33
C-Chrome - C-2000.....	63	Downproof Ticking.....	4	Gelee Foam.....	23
Cement.....	16	D-Ring - Delrin.....	59	General Spray Adhesive.....	16
Chair Weaving Cane.....	51	DuGrip 301 Advanced Foam & Fabric Glue.....	16	Genuine Leather.....	160
Chalk Chucks.....	56	Du-Lube #1000 Silicone Spray.....	17	Geoff Strayer.....	VI
Chamea II by Naugahyde.....	77	Duo-Fast 54 Series Staples.....	49	G-Grain & Corinthian Soft by Futura.....	132
Champion MVP 14 Coated Fabric.....	182	Du-Oil Machine Oil.....	17	Glass Cleaner.....	19
Cherry.....	53	Du-Oil Machine Oil.....	20	Glue Tips & Tricks.....	205
Cheshire Series Mohair.....	150	Duramax Tweed.....	138	Grip Neck.....	55
China Markers.....	56	Dura Snap Button Tops.....	28	Grip Ring.....	55
Claw Tools.....	47	Dymetrol.....	34	Grommet & Belt Punches.....	39
Cleaner & Degreaser.....	18	EconoFoam - MRSP.....	21	Grommet Dies.....	39
Cleaners & Deodorizers.....	18	Eddy Mark IV Heat Gun.....	27	Grommet Kits.....	39
Clear Vinyl & Plastic.....	64	Edgeroll.....	5	Grommets & Washers.....	39
Coil Seat Springs.....	34	Edgewire.....	5	Guardian Thread w/Microban.....	11
Cold Crack Department.....	127	Edgewire Clip Pliers.....	33	Guillermo Pulido.....	VII
ColorBond by Bryndana.....	57	Edgewire Clips.....	33	Hair-On Hides.....	161
Concave Deck Hinge.....	60	Edgewire & Springwire.....	33	Hampton Soft by Futura.....	131
Convertible Top Pads.....	63	Edgewire & Springwire.....	45	Hand Sanitizer Wipes.....	19
Convertible Top Tack Strips.....	63	EK Clips.....	33	Headerbond FT.....	16
Convertible Top Webbing.....	63	Elasbelt Webbing.....	32	Headliner Listing Tape.....	63
Convertible Well Lining.....	63	Elastic Webbing.....	32	Heavy-Duty Tape Measure.....	56
Corner Brace.....	53	El Dorado 40" Auto Carpet.....	196	Helical Springs.....	34
Corner Plate.....	53	El Dorado Cut-Pile Carpet.....	195	Helios PTFE Thread.....	11
Cotton - Natural & Rolled.....	3	Embossed #180.....	7	Herculite 80 Heavy-Duty Military Fabric.....	183
Coyote Leatherette.....	126	Empire Textile Chalk.....	56	Heritage by Marchem.....	181
Crazy Clean.....	19	English Pub by Naugahyde.....	79	HH-66 Vinyl Cement.....	16
Critter Glue Sprayer.....	17	Enzym-D.....	18	Hidem Gimp.....	7
CryptonClean Collection.....	18	Essence Leather.....	166	Hinge.....	61
Crypton Suede.....	147	Essence & Nuance Leather Match Program.....	166	Hi-Spec Hand Sewing Thread.....	11
Curt Gantz.....	VI	Expressions by Naugahyde.....	80	Hog Ring Pliers.....	45
Curved Needles.....	27	Eye End.....	60	Hog Rings.....	45
Cushion-Eze.....	4	Eye End.....	61	Honda, Miller, & Nissan Soft by Futura.....	134
Cushion Slip.....	4	EZE Cushion Stuffer.....	27	Hooded Spherical Caster.....	54
Cutters, Shears, Knives, Awls.....	24	EZE Spray Gun.....	17	Hoover Pres-N-Snap Tool.....	36
DAP Weldwood Landau.....	16	EZE TC-08 Staple Gun.....	48	Horse Hair - Loose.....	2
Dave Fisher.....	VII	Fabric Cleaner.....	19	Hot Gun Glue Sticks.....	16
Deck.....	61	Fabric Cleaner Plus.....	19	Hulliner & Trunkliner.....	199
Deck Hinge.....	61	Fabric Cleaning Codes.....	203	Hygieia Chalk.....	56
Deck Hinge Large.....	61	Fabric Covered Buttons & Supplies.....	28	Industrial Cleaner Wipes.....	20
Decorative Nails.....	31	Fabric Sample Guide.....	V	Industrial Plastic Cleaner.....	19
Decorative Nail Strips.....	31	Fabrics, Vinyl, & Leather.....	69	Inside Eye End.....	61
Denim.....	4			Instant Shine.....	19
Denim Decking Cloth.....	4			Integrity Soft - G-Grain & Corinthian.....	132

Integrity Soft - Hampton Plain & Perforated.....	131	Mike "Gordy" Goins.....	VI	Premium 9400 Series Auto Carpet.....	201
Integrity Soft - Honda, Miller, & Nissan	134	Milled Pebble & Odessa Soft by Futura	130	Pres-N-Snap Die Sets.....	36
Integrity Soft - Milled Pebble & Odessa 130		Mock Top Strips - M-5000	63	Prong Mold Backs	28
Integrity Soft - Monticello	129	Monticello Soft by Futura	129	Pumpkin	53
Integrity Soft - Sierra/Montana	128	More Shop Supplies.....	27	Pumpkin Walnut Light.....	53
Integrity Soft - Toyota & Mercedes	133	Muslin	4	QTC Contrast Thread	11
Italian Ruby Spring Twine.....	11	Mustang by Marchem.....	176	Quick-Connect Air Hose	50
Jack Doyle.....	VI	Mystic Marine Carpet	192	Quick Couplers	50
Jamie Cigan	VII	NaugaLeather by Naugahyde	83	Quick Release Agent.....	19
Jaw Slide	60	NaugaSoft by Naugahyde.....	84	Radio Weave 5x5	51
Jaw Slide	61	NaugaSilk by Naugahyde.....	85	Radio Weave 6x6	51
Jet Spray™ Wood Lacquer Toners	58	Nautolex Marine Flooring	193	Radio Weave 7x7	51
J Hook Seating Clip.....	15	Needle/Thread Compatibility Chart.....	206	Razors & Blades	24
J Hook Seating Clip.....	45	Neochrome III by Naugahyde	87	RD-90 Spray Lubricant.....	17
Joe O'Connor.....	VI	Neon Carpet	198	Rear.....	63
Julie Kahn	VI	No Dent Nail Backs.....	28	Recacril Design Line by Recasens	172
Juliet Casab	VII	No-Fray Spray.....	18	Recacril Design Line by Recasens	173
Junior Button Machine #1.....	28	Nuance Vinyl.....	166	Regalite® Pressed Polish Sheets	64
K-3 Curved Needle Card	26	Nylon Coil Zipper.....	14	Regulators.....	24
K-4 Curved Needle Card	26	Oakwood by Naugahyde.....	86	Remover Tools.....	47
K-5 Straight Needle Card	26	Odyssey III by Marchem.....	177	RJS Clips.....	33
Kapok.....	3	Osborne #76.5 Knife.....	25	Rob Martinowski.....	VI
Kent Acrysol	17	Osborne #79 Point Knife.....	25	Rocker Springs.....	34
Klinch-It Fasteners	34	Osborne #420 Hawkbill Knife	25	Rogue II by Naugahyde.....	89
Klinch-It Tool.....	34	Osborne #479 Bevel Knife	25	Roy Carter	VII
Legs	53	Osborne #925 Skife	24	Rubber Bands.....	34
Legs, Glides, & Casters	53	Osborne #1020 Combo Knife	25	Rubberized Hair.....	2
Lift-The-Dot Fasteners	38	Osborne Quick-Nailer.....	31	Rubber Retainers.....	36
Lite-Bond 2065 Landau Cement.....	16	Osborne Revolving Punch.....	39	Rubber Webbing & Clips	32
Loop Eye	28	Osborne Tack & Nail Hammers	31	S-18 Neoprene Cement	16
Loose Fiber	2	Osborne Tack & Nail Hammers	46	Sailcloth Topping Vinyl.....	187
Louey Pruger	VI	Osborne Tool Kits.....	47	Sarah Driss.....	VI
Ludlow BFM Webbing	32	Our Shipping Programs	VIII	Sarah Olsen.....	VI
Ludlow LMC Webbing.....	32	Outdoor	167	Scratch Awls	24
MacAllen by Morbern	90	Outdura 47" by Outdura.....	170	Screw Covers & Bases.....	44
Maestri 71 Series ME-3G Electric Gun	50	Outdura 47" by Outdura.....	171	Screw Measuring Guide.....	42
Mallets	46	Outdura 60" by Outdura.....	169	Scroll Gimp	8
Marblestone by Naugahyde.....	82	Outside	61	Sea Grass Rush.....	52
Marine &	167	Oxen by Naugahyde.....	88	SeaQuest by Nassimi	119
Marine Deck Padding.....	190	Oxen Promo by Nassimi	137	Seat Listing Tape.....	45
Marine Shop Supplies.....	59	Padding	190	Seat Webbing.....	32
Marine Tubing	60	Padding	190	SEM Classic Coat	57
Marine Underliner Black	62	Padding, Stuffing, & Decking	2	SEM Color Coat	57
Marine Underliner Grey.....	62	Paints, Dies, & Stains.....	57	SEM Marine Vinyl Coat.....	57
Marine Underliner White	62	Panel Board.....	27	SEM Preps.....	57
Marine Vislon Zipper	14	Panel Nails	31	SEM Trim Paint	57
Marshall Spring Units.....	34	Permanent Markers	56	Sew Foam.....	23
MarSolv 898.....	20	Persuasion by Nassimi	101	Sewing Machine Needles.....	26
Materials	167	Phillips Oval Head Tapping Screws.....	43	Sewing Machine Supplies.....	20
Matt Houlihan.....	VII	Phillips Sems & Sems Teks	43	Sewing Palm	26
Measure Teeth Zipped.....	14	Pillow Forms - Premium.....	3	Shear Holster	25
Medium Extra Heavy - MXH	22	Pins & Needles.....	26	Shock Cord (Bungee).....	61
Meet The Team.....	VI	Plain Roll Foam.....	23	Shock Cord Hooks	61
Meet The Team.....	VII	Plastic Caster Sockets	55	Shop Supplies.....	56
Metal Bobbins & Casings	14	Plastic Floor Glides	54	Shredded Foam	23
Metal Caster Sockets	55	Pli-Grip/Curve-Ease.....	30	Side Mount/Slide.....	61
Metal D-Rings.....	59	Polaris by Futura	114	Side Release Buckle.....	59
Metal Floor Glides	54	Poly Webbing.....	59	Sierra/Montana Soft by Futura	128
Metal Webbing Stretcher	46	Post Swivel Rocker Base.....	35	Sierra Promo by Nassimi	135
Methyl Ethyl Ketone/MEK	17	Post Swivel Rocker Box with Legs.....	35	Silk Film Cushion Slip.....	4
Michael Whitworth.....	VII	Precut Tacking Strip.....	30	Silvertex by Spradling.....	104
		Precut Zig Zag Springs	33	Silvertex by Spradling.....	105

Single Welt Foot - S32.....	20	T-Nuts	55	Webbing Stretchers.....	32
Single Welt Foot w/o Base - S68	20	Tonneau Welt & Rail	7	Webbing Stretchers.....	46
Skirtex Skirt Liner.....	4	Tools	46	Welt	7
SM #221175 Check Spring	20	Top Gun by Marchem	175	Welt Cord - Raw	5
Small.....	61	Top Notch by Marchem	178	Welting, Rolls, & Cordage.....	5
Snap Hooks - Delrin	59	Top Shop Supplies	63	Welt - Plain & Tinsel	7
Snap Hooks - Metal	59	Torsion Springs	33	What-A-Croc Leather.....	161
Snap Kits	38	Toyota & Mercedes Soft by Futura ...	133	Wholesale Policies and Information ...	IX
Snap-on Windlace	7	T-Pins.....	26	Windlace - Fabric Covered	9
Snaps, Fasteners, Grommets, Hardware	36	Transitional	53	Windstar by Futura.....	118
Softouch by Marchem.....	180	Triangle Walnut.....	53	Wire Eye	28
Solvent	18	Tri-Glides.....	59	Wire-on Tips & Screws.....	63
Spectrum by Futura.....	107	Tucking Tools.....	46	WonderThread Monofilament.....	11
Spiral Dowel Pins	58	Turnbuckle Fasteners	38	Wood Fill Sticks.....	58
Spirit Millennium by Naugahyde.....	72	Twilight by Naugahyde.....	93	Wood Plugs.....	58
Spongerod & Craftrod.....	9	Twillfast Convertible Top Cloth	187	Xtreme by Futura	110
Sprayway White Grease Lubricant	17	Twines & Threads	11	XXX Spray Gun Cleaner.....	17
Spring Bender Set	34	Twist Pins	26	XXX Spray Gun Cleaner.....	20
Spring End Former	33	U-Cut Foam Slicer	24	Yardsticks.....	56
Springs & Clips.....	33	Ultra Carbon Fiber by Futura.....	113	Zig Zag Spring Repair Clips	33
Spring Stretcher	36	Ultra Honeycomb by Futura	111	Zig Zag Spring Rolls.....	33
Spur Grommets	49	Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	122	Zipper Slides & Stops	15
SS Clips.....	33	Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	123	Zippers & Notions.....	14
Standard Caster.....	54	Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	124	Zipper Tooth Chart	14
Staplers & Staples	48	Ultraleather by Ultrafabrics	125	Zodiac by Naugahyde	95
Sta-Soft by Naugahyde	91	Ultra Lexxa by Futura.....	112		
Stayfast Convertible Top Cloth	186	UniSuede.....	148		
Stem.....	55	UniSuede.....	149		
Stem.....	55	Universal by Naugahyde.....	94		
Stem.....	55	& Upholstery Cleaner.....	18		
Stick & Measure Flat Tape	56	Upholstery, Gimp, Webbing Tacks.....	30		
Straight Pins	26	Upholstery Pins	26		
Straight Sewing Needles.....	27	V-9850 Keyhole Clip	63		
Stratford/Surfside by Naugahyde	92	V-9870 Ridge Clip	63		
Studio Canyon by Nassimi	98	V-9905 Blunt End Clips	63		
Studio Phoenix by Nassimi	100	Vanguard by Futura.....	108		
Studio Vibe by Nassimi.....	99	Vanguard Ostrich by Futura	109		
Super Double-Polished Clear	64	V-Cut Dart Notcher	5		
Superior/Pinpoint Topping Vinyl.....	186	Velcro/DuLok Hook & Loop	15		
Super-Resilient Firm	21	Velcro Soft Seat Loop	15		
Super-Resilient Soft	21	Velour Shampoo	18		
Swivels	35	Ventilators	39		
Symphony Classic by Nassimi.....	96	Verve by Nassimi	102		
Symphony Classic by Nassimi.....	97	Verve by Nassimi.....	103		
Synthetic	32	Victoria	115		
Synthetic Down Stuffing	2	Vinyl Grain Guide	204		
Synthetic White.....	5	Vinyl Heel Pads.....	190		
Table of Contents	IV	Vinyl & Leather Cleaner	19		
Tackband Metal.....	30	Vinyl-Wrapped Welt.....	7		
Tackband Tacktite.....	30	Virgin Rebond Foam	23		
Tacking Strip Plastic Sleeves.....	30	Vista by Marchem	179		
Tackstrips, Tacks, & Nails.....	30	VL-C2000 S.S. End Clips.....	63		
Tailor's Chalk	56	V-Line Snap Fasteners	36		
Tapered	53	VLP Vinyl Liquid Patch	17		
Tarp Grabber	45	V-M5000 S.S. Connecting Clips.....	63		
Tarp Grabber.....	59	Volara Foam	23		
Telescoping Mooring Poles	59	VynaBond	17		
Tenax Fasteners	38	Walking Feet	20		
Thermo-Acoustic.....	190	Wallaby & Madrid Promo by Nassimi	136		
Threaded	55	Walnut.....	53		
Time-Saver Tufting Needle	26	Walnut.....	53		
T-Nuts	53	Webbing Pliers.....	32		
		Webbing & Stretchers.....	32		



**Next Day Service
Throughout The Midwest!
(800) 458-3500**



2013-2014 Distribution Catalog



DLT Corporation
5520 W. 111th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

DLT is Upholstery Supply.



DLT - Chicago
DuBois Fabrics/Lite Products
5520 W. 111th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
Local: (708) 499-2040
Fax: (708) 499-2967
Toll-Free: (800) 458-3500

DLT Upholstery Supply
4330 S. Howell Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53207
Local: (414) 483-1002
Fax: (414) 483-1020
Toll-Free: (800) 984-7954

DLT - Ohio Valley
1619 Breckenridge St.
Owensboro, KY 42303
Local: (270) 683-0329
Fax: (270) 683-6470
Toll-Free: (800) 258-0717

DLT - Larson Fabrics
11820 Mayfield St.
Livonia, MI 48150
Local: (734) 522-1080
Fax: (734) 522-6525
Toll-Free: (800) 521-3811



CHICAGO MILWAUKEE OWENSBORO DETROIT WORLDWIDE